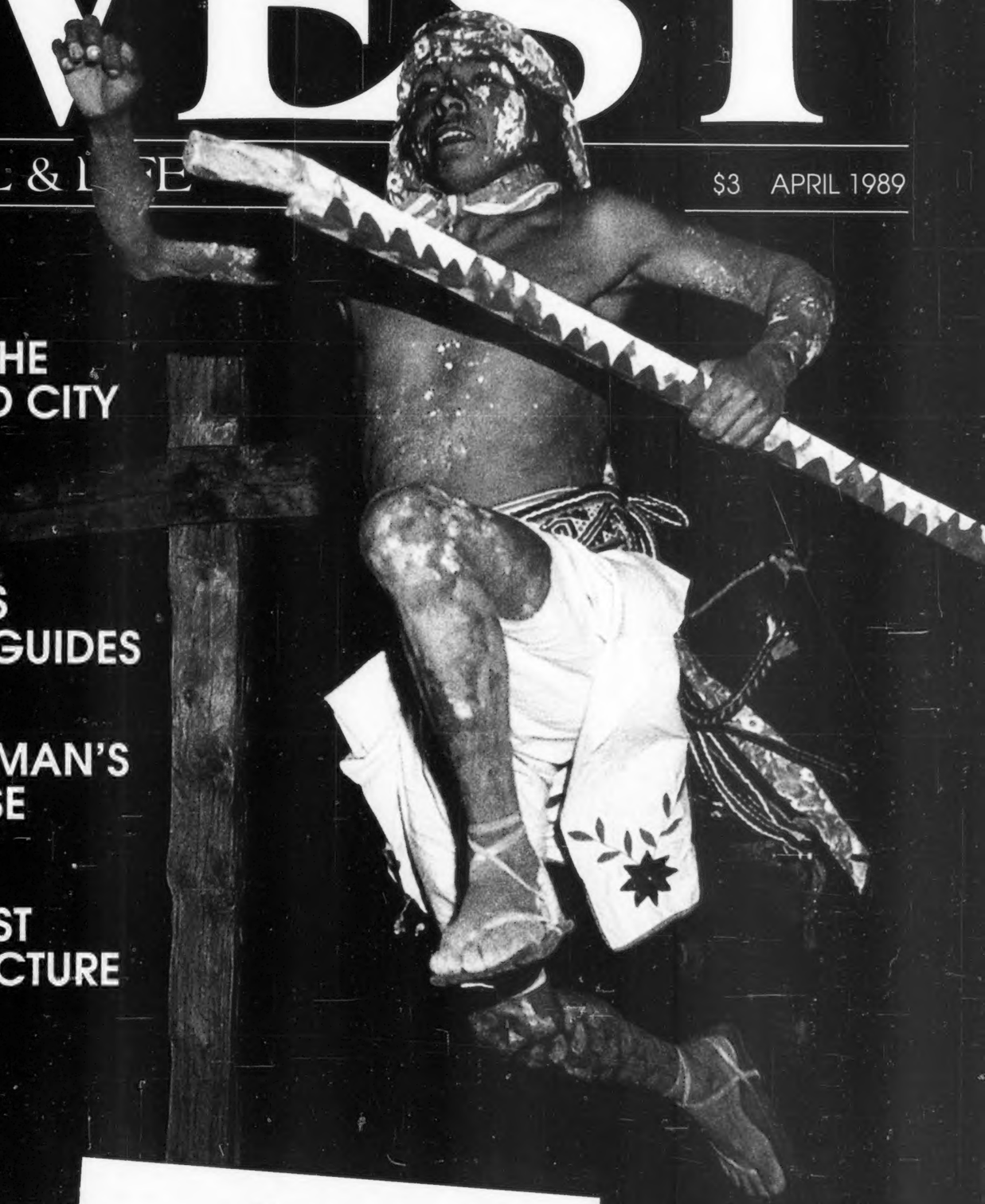
American WEST

TRAVEL & LIFE

$3 APRIL 1989



SEATTLE, THE EMERALD CITY

AMTRAK'S INDIAN GUIDES

A FISHERMAN'S PARADISE

SOUTHWEST ARCHITECTURE

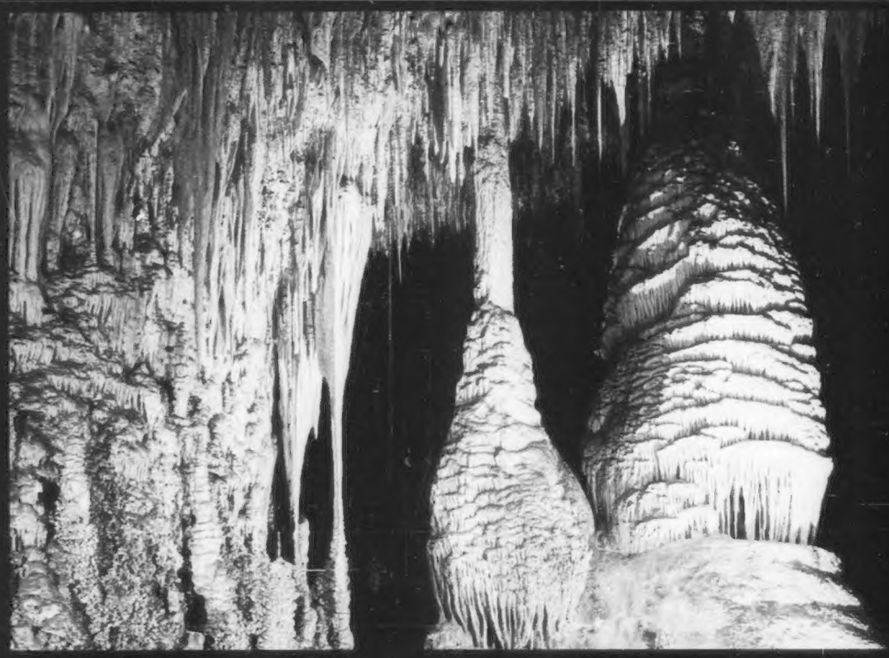
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIALS PROCESSING DEPT
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106
1430

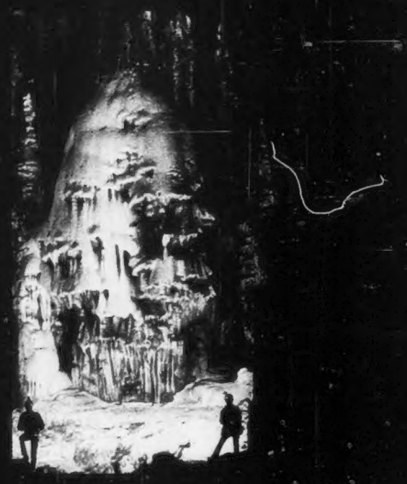
EASTER [illegible] TARAHUMARA

THE MYSTERY OF LOST GOLD DIGGINGS

04
11588
0 368985 1

8th Wonder of the World!





NEW CAVE
An Adventure!

CARLSBAD CAVERNS NATIONAL PARK

Explore one of the largest and most spectacular cave systems in the world. The cavern's immense Big Room boasts 14 acres of floor space and a 200 foot ceiling over 800 feet below the surface. Enjoy this fairytale world of living formations, growing as they have for the past million years. You'll see why they call Carlsbad Cavern the 8th Wonder of the World!

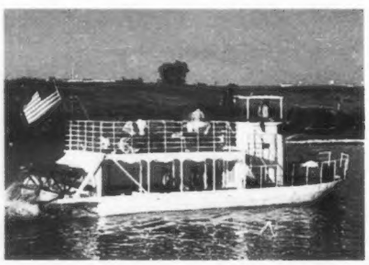
And for a once in a lifetime opportunity, explore New Cave, a more rugged, adventurous experience.

And there's more! The Living Desert Zoological & Botanical Garden State Park is a unique experience! You'll see: mountain lions, bobcats, hawks, badgers, bear, wolves, elk, javelinas, prairie dogs, buffalo, snakes, roadrunners and much more. You'll be talking about your adventure for years to come!

And more! Guadalupe Mountains National Park preserves the rugged wilderness of the American West.

And more! Carlsbad, the city, is an emerald green jewel nestled in the Pecos River Valley. This city is known for having more parks and recreational facilities than any other in the state. Carlsbad offers a kaleidoscope of fun!

And there's even more for you to see and do in Carlsbad. That's why we say for Fun & Adventure, It's Carlsbad! Call or write today! We'll tell you the whole story!

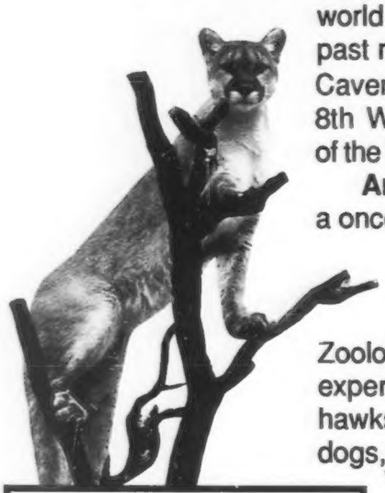


For Fun & Adventure... It's Carlsbad!

FOR MORE INFORMATION
1-800-221-1224 outside New Mexico
1-505-887-6516 inside New Mexico

OR WRITE
Carlsbad
Chamber of
Commerce
P.O. Box 910
Dept FA
CARLSBAD
NEW MEXICO
88221-0910

More To Explore.
NEW MEXICO USA
Land of Enchantment



SPECIAL EVENTS

Spring Celebration - April
High School Band Music Festival - April/May
Mescal Roast Indian Ceremonial - May
Riverfest - June
Art-A-Fair - June
Carp Hunt - June
July 4th Celebration - July
Western Days - July
Bat Flight Breakfast - August
16th of September Fiesta - September
Gem & Mineral Show - Oct.
Alfalfafest - October
Fall Color Tour - November
Fishing Derby - December

COUPON SPECIAL
CARLSBAD CAVERNS
NATIONAL PARK
25% OFF
ROOM RATES
Limited Availability.
Reservations Required
CALL 1-800-221-1224
OR WRITE:
Carlsbad Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 910 Dept CA
Carlsbad, New Mexico 88221-0910

STAY 2nd NIGHT & RECEIVE FREE TICKETS
to Living Desert Zoo & Botanical Garden

In 1882, Buffalo Bill invented rodeo in Nebraska.

Today, people still get a kick out of the idea.

From rodeos to powwows to parades, you'll find hundreds of exciting events occurring throughout Nebraska all year long. Fairs, festivals, parades, competitions, rodeos, folk dances, smorgasboards, and exhibitions of every sort. They're all here waiting for you to come and join in and kick up your heels as our celebration continues.

For a special preview, write or call for your free **Events Calendar** and 32-page, full-color **Vacation Nebraska Visitors Guide.** Or call toll-free out-of-state **1-800-228-4307**; in-state **1-800-742-7595**.

Come see what we're up to now.

Send for your FREE kit.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____ 89019

____ Campground information ____ Lodging information

Mail coupon to: Nebraska Department of Economic Development
Division of Travel and Tourism, P.O. Box 94666, Lincoln, NE 68509.

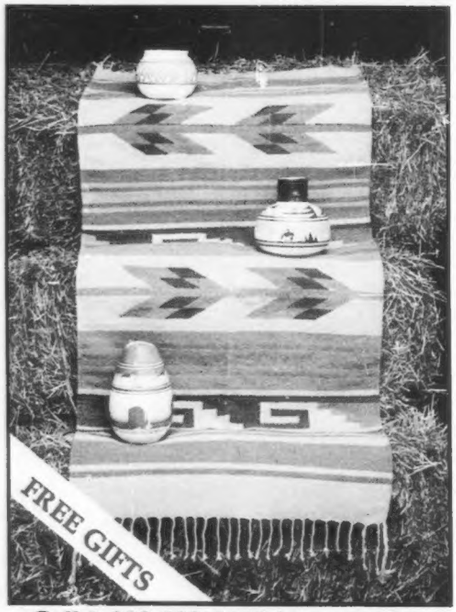
The Celebration Continues.

The Excitement Builds!!!

Detail, *Sacred Ground* Print 42 1/2*w* x 15 9/16*h* Order period February 1-March 31 $265.00

1989
Personal Commission
Print

Bev Doolittle ©



Call 1-800-328-8668 for complete Secondary Market Service.

Nostrils flaring, hooves pounding frozen earth, eyes white with fear. Here is a story, a mystery. What does the Rider see behind him? What ghosts haunt

Sacred Ground

No other artist has the ability to generate excitement like Bev Doolittle. *Sacred Ground* is Doolittle at her best. Awesome detail, dramatic narrative, and unique camouflage style combine to make this a "Classic" Doolittle print. We strongly reccomend *Sacred Ground* for its investment potential. Her earlier prints have shown gains of up to 4000% over issue price. Buy one to frame and enjoy and one to resell at a later time. To remove any risk to you, The Depot guarantees to buy back any *Sacred Ground* prints at issue price within a year. That's how excited we are about *Sacred Ground*.

-FREE GIFTS - with each print order, you will receive a hand woven 30x60 wool Indian rug, a $150.00 value. 50% deposit ($132.50) required with order.
Hand painted Native American Pottery, a $30.00 value, is yours when you frame *Sacred Ground*. Print and Deluxe frame is $490.00. 50% deposit required with order.

DELUXE DOOLITTLE INFORMATION PACKET - Call to receive your FREE packet.

THE DEPOT GALLERY & CUSTOM FRAMING
1015 W. Jackson
Sullivan, IL 61951
1-800-328-8668

THE DEPOT ANTIQUES & GIFTS
Rt #3
Sullivan, IL 61951
1-800-223-3768

DISCS, DISCS, DISCS, DISCS!

The Traveling Wilburys— Volume One. (Wilb) 375089

Steve Winwood —Roll With It. (Virgin) 371211

Luciano Pavarotti—In Concert. (CBS Masterworks) 373548

Barbra Streisand—Till I Loved You. (Columbia) 374884

U2—Rattle And Hum. (Island) 374017

Anita Baker—Giving You The Best That I Got. (Elektra) 374058

PICK ANY 8 CDs FOR A PENNY

plus shipping and handling, with membership

Pet Shop Boys— Introspective (EMI) 375592

Neil Diamond—12 Greatest Hits, Vol. II (Columbia) 314443

Canadian Brass—The Mozart Album (CBS Master) 374561

Robbie Nevil—A Place Like This (EMI) 374348

Diane Schuur—Talkin' 'Bout You (GRP) 374298

Kronos Quartet (Nonesuch) 373993

Mieczyslaw Horszowski— Mozart/Chopin/Schumann (Nonesuch) 373902

Stanley Jordon—Flying Home (EMI) 373860

Emanuel Ax—Chopin: 4 Scherzos, Mazurkas (CBS Master) 372466

Grover Washington, Jr.— Then and Now (Columbia) 371476

Journey's Greatest Hits(Columbia) 375279

Johnny Mathis—Love Songs (Columbia) 375220

Michael Crawford—Songs From Stage & Screen (Columbia) 370411

Robert Palmer—Heavy Nova (EMI) 370395

David Sanborn—Close Up (Warner Bros.) 370304

Wynton Marsalis Quartet —Live At Blues Alley (Columbia) 370080-390088

Creedence Clearwater Revival—20 Greatest Hits (Fantasy) 308049

Tracy Chapman (Elektra) 369892

Schumann-Cello Concerto—Yo-Yo Ma; Davis, Bavarian Radio Sym. Orch. (CBS Master) 369843

John Williams—The Baroque Album (CBS Master) 369769

R.E.M.—Green (Warner Bros.) 375162

Ratt—Reach For The Sky (Atlantic) 375071

Claude Bolling, Piano— Bolling's Greatest Hits (CBS) 369751

Richard Marx (EMI) 369611

Van Halen—OU812 (Warner Bros.) 369371

Michael Feinstein— Remember: Michael Feinstein Sings Irving Berlin (Elektra) 369322

Cheap Trick—Lap Of Luxury (Epic) 368050

Basia—Time And Tides (Epic) 368043

Sade—Stronger Than Pride (Epic) 368027

REO Speedwagon— Greatest Hits (Epic) 367672

Brahms—Double Concerto Isaac Stern, Yo-Yo Ma; Abbado, Chicago Sym. (CBS Master) 367250

Bangles—Everything (Columbia) 373829

Escape Club—Wild Wild West (Atlantic) 373787

Mendelssohn—Violin Concerto; **Saint-Saens:** Intr. & Rondo Capriccioso; **Massenet:** Meditation. Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg (Angel) 366872

Mozart—Symphony No. 40 In G Minor. Kubelik, Bavarian Radio Sym. (CBS Master) 339044

Beethoven—Symphony No. 9. Norrington, The London Classical Players (Angel) 365619

Vladimir Feltsman— American "Live" Debut (CBS Master) 365254-395251

Wynton Marsalis— Baroque Music For Trumpets. (CBS Master) 364695

Madonna—You Can Dance (Sire) 362657

Little Feat—Let It Roll (Warner Bros.) 373720

Luther Vandross—Any Love (Epic) 373399

Andres Segovia Collection, Vol. 1—Music By Bach (MCA Classics) 362293

George Michael—Faith (Columbia) 362228

Michael Jackson—Bad (Epic) 362079

Sting—...Nothing Like The Sun (A&M) 361675

Introducing The Hardline According To Terence Trent D'Arby (Columbia) 361618

INXS—Kick (Atlantic) 361519

Bruce Springsteen— Tunnel Of Love (Columbia) 360115

Kiri Te Kanawa—Sings Gershwin (Angel) 359745

Billy Joel*—Greatest Hits Vols. 1 & 2 (Columbia) 336396-396390

Ozzy Osbourne—No Rest For The Wicked (Epic) 373308

Huey Lewis And The News—Small World (Chrysalis) 371419

Stevie Wonder—Orig. Musiquarium I, Greatest Hits (Tamla) 314997-394999

Beethoven—Piano Conc. No. 5. Perahia; Haitink, Concertgebouw Orch. (CBS Master) 357657

Gloria Estefan & Miami Sound Machine—Let It Loose (Epic) 356279

Whitney Houston— Whitney (Arista) 356154

Vladimir Horowitz, Piano —Favorite Encores (CBS Master) 355164

Linda Ronstadt—'Round Midnight with Nelson Riddle And His Orch. (Asylum) 348987-398982

Simon & Garfunkel— Greatest Hits (Columbia) 219477

Spyro Gyra—Rites of Summer (MCA) 370767

Elton John—Reg Strikes Back (MCA) 370536

Pachelbel Canon—Other Digital Delights. Davis, Toronto Chamber Orch. (Fanfare) 348649

The Police—Every Breath You Take... The Singles (A&M) 348318

Buddy Holly—From The Orig. Master Tapes (MCA) 348110

The Beach Boys—Made In U.S.A. (Capitol) 346445

Motown's 25 #1 Hits (Motown) 319996-399998

Chuck Berry—The Great Twenty-Eight (Chess) 343657

Tchaikovsky—Eugene Onegin. Seiji Ozawa, Berlin Phil. (Angel) 343244

Enoch Light & The Light Brigade—The Big Bands Of The Thirties (Project 3) 341263

A Decade Of Steely Dan (MCA) 341073

Gershwin—Rhapsody In Blue; etc. Tilson Thomas, L.A. Philharmonic (CBS Master) 339226

Best Of The Doors (Elektra) 357616-397612

Bobby McFerrin—Simple Pleasures (EMI) 369306

Guns N' Roses—Appetite For Destruction. (Geffen) 359984

Kenny G—Silhouette. (Arista) 371559

The Movies Go To The Opera.— Various Artists. (Angel Studio) 372342

Cocktail—Original Soundtrack. (Elektra) 373779

Portrait Of Wynton Marsalis. (CBS Masterworks) 373555

Dire Straits—Money For Nothing. (Warner Bros.) 375055

The age of CD sound is here—and you have a practical new way to find the CDs you want. As your introduction to the CBS Compact Disc Club, you can choose any 8 CDs listed in this ad for 1¢. Fill in and mail the application—we'll send your CDs and bill you for 1¢ plus shipping and handling. You simply agree to buy 6 more CDs (at regular Club prices) in the next three years—and you may then cancel your membership anytime after doing so.

How the Club works: About every four weeks (13 times a year) you'll receive the Club's music magazine, which describes the Selection of the Month...plus new hits and old favorites from every field of music. In addition, up to six times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections, usually at a discount off regular Club prices, for a total of up to 19 buying opportunities.

If you wish to receive the Selection of the Month, you need do nothing—it will be shipped automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, fill in the response card always provided and mail it by the date specified. You will always have at least 10 days in which to make your decision. If you ever receive any Selection without having 10 days to decide, you may return it at our expense.

The CDs you order during your membership will be billed at regular Club prices, which currently are $12.98 to $15.98—plus shipping and handling. (Multiple-unit sets may be somewhat higher.) After completing your enrollment agreement you may cancel membership at any time; if you decide to continue as a member, you'll be eligible for our money-saving bonus plan. It lets you buy one CD at half price for each CD you buy at regular Club prices.

10-Day Free Trial: We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory shipment. If you are not satisfied for any reason whatsoever, just return everything within 10 days and you will have no further obligation. So why not choose 8 CDs for 1¢ right now?

ADVANCE BONUS OFFER: As a special offer to new members, take one additional Compact Disc right now and pay only $6.95. It's a chance to get a ninth selection at a super low price!

Selections with two numbers contain 2 CDs and count as 2—so write in both numbers.

CBS COMPACT DISC CLUB: Terre Haute, IN 47811

CBS COMPACT DISC CLUB, 1400 N. Fruitridge **63/$89**
P.O. Box 1129, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1129

Please accept my membership application under the terms outlined in this advertisement. Send me the 8 Compact Discs listed here and bill me 1¢ plus shipping and handling for all eight. I agree to buy six more selections at regular Club prices in the coming three years—and may cancel my membership at any time after doing so.

SEND ME THESE 8 CDs FOR 1¢		

My main musical interest is (check one): *(But I may always choose from any category)*

☐ **Hard Rock** *Van Halen, U2*
☐ **Soft Rock** *Steve Winwood, Fleetwood Mac*
☐ **Jazz** *Kenny G., Spyro Gyra*
☐ **Easy Listening/Pop** *Barry Manilow, Barbra Streisand, Johnny Mathis, Ray Conniff*
☐ **Classical*** *Vladimir Horowitz, Yo-Yo Ma*

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____ (Print First Name) (Initial) (Last Name)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Do you have a VCR? (04) ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you have a credit card? (03) ☐ Yes ☐ No **SP7/F6** **SP8/F7**

ADVANCE BONUS OFFER: Also send me one more CD right now at the super low price of just $6.95, which will be billed to me. ☐

Note: we reserve the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. These offers not available in APO, FPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico; write for details of alternative offer. Canadian residents serviced from Toronto. Applicable sales tax added to all orders. *Classical members serviced by the CBS Classical Club.

© 1989 CBS Records Inc.

American WEST

APRIL 1989 VOL. XXVI, No. 2

PAGE 72 PACKING FOR A DAY ON THE TRAIL

PHOTO BY BOB COONEY

24 **Travel Calendar: March through April 1989**

42 **Seattle: The Emerald City**
by JoAnn Roe Queen of the north Pacific

58 **Among the Tarahumara**
by Melville Sée Semana Santa in the remote Sierra Madre

72 **A Hunting and Fishing Paradise**
by John Holt Montana's Bob Marshall Wilderness

80 **Washington's Skagit Valley**
by Stuart M. Williams Grandest flower garden in the nation

84 **Indian Guides Ride Amtrak**
by Peggy Maize Olson Native lore from Gallup to Albuquerque

96 **Abstracted Traditional**
by Nora Burba and Paula Panich. Photographs by Terrence Moore.
A mountain of forms rises from the Taos mesa

SUBSCRIBER SUPPLEMENT

S1 **Western Books in Brief**

S4 **The Mystery of the Adams Diggings**
by Ralph Reynolds Lost gold mine still beckons

S8 **Don't Spare the Rod**
by Teresa Jordan Water witching in Montana

THE WEST AT ITS BEST

14 **Travel Notes**
52 **Fancy Duds**
54 **Baubles & Bangles**
68 **Western Art Notes**

6 **View from the West**
8 **Letters to the Editor**
56 **Western Lookout**
78 **Western Geology Illustrated**
99 **Coming Soon**
102 **Western Snapshots Today**
104 **Western Snapshots Yesterday**

Advertising Departments

88 **Reader Service**
92 **Quality Havens for Western Travelers**
100 **Classified Ads**

Cover photo by Melville Sée

Cover The drama of Easter Week is acted out by the Tarahumara Indians in their remote canyon amid the Sierra Madre of northern Mexico. Face and body daubed with clay, a young Tarahumara portrays one of the evil Pharisees mounting an attack upon the village church. Our feature about this unique group of people presents their version of the contest between good and evil.

AMERICAN WEST (ISSN 0003–1534) is published every two months by American West Management Corporation, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715. Basic subscription price is $15 per year. The issues are for January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October, and November/December. Second-class postage paid at Tucson, Arizona, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to AMERICAN WEST, Box 3733, Escondido, CA 92025.

American
WEST

Editor-in-Chief: Thomas W. Pew, Jr.
Managing Editor: Mae Reid-Bills
Assistant Editor: Kay Rambo Stroehle

Art Director: Edi Gougherty
Production: G. Reid Helms

Publisher: Archibald M. Brown, Jr.
Advertising Manager: Sands Spencer
Advertising Supervisor: Lynn D. Sakellar
Advertising Sales: Jill A. Burgraff, Shawna M. Speelman
Advertising Assistant/Classified: Jennifer Leinenbach

Circulation Manager: Gloria Marino

President: James E. Conley, Jr.

Contributing Editors:
Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.
William H. Hornby

Editorial Board:
Peter E. Palmquist, George Schriever, Bernard L. Fontana

Consumer Audit
BPA

AMERICAN WEST (ISSN 0003-1534) is published every two months by American West Management Corporation. Issues are for January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October, November/December. Editorial, circulation, and advertising offices are reached at 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715, tel. (602)885-9959.

Newsstand price: $3. Back issues: $5 (includes shipping). Subscriptions: 6 issues $15. Subscription correspondence and orders should be sent to Box 3733, Escondido, CA 92025. CORPORATE or GROUP SUBSCRIPTION CORRESPONDENCE to Arch Brown, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715.

AMERICAN WEST requires that writers send a query letter and self-addressed, stamped envelope before submitting manuscripts. AMERICAN WEST is not responsible for unsolicited material. All material must be accompanied by an envelope of the proper size and sufficient postage for its return.

AMERICAN WEST is printed by W. A. Krueger Company in Pontiac, Illinois. Film preparation and color separations for editorial are by American Color Corporation, Tucson, Arizona.
Copyright © 1989 by American West Management Corporation. Trademarks: "American West Trader", "The Western Traveler".

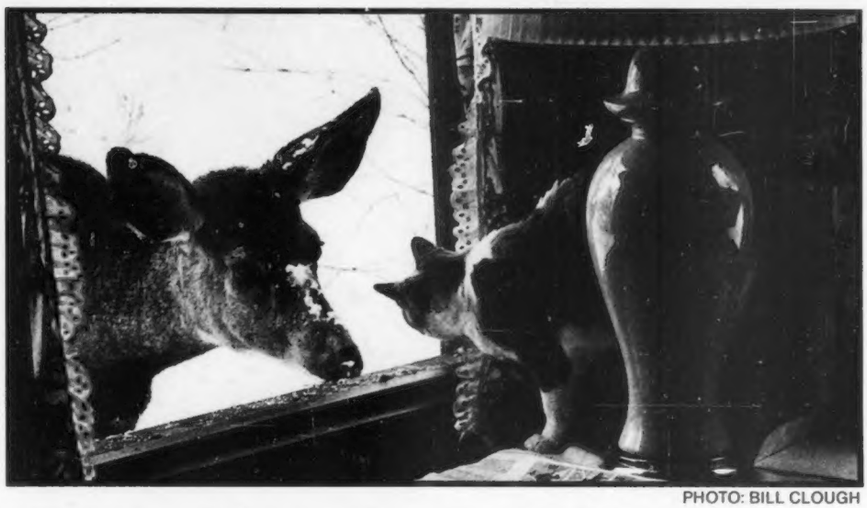


PHOTO: BILL CLOUGH

Deer friends . . . this is the purr-fect place!

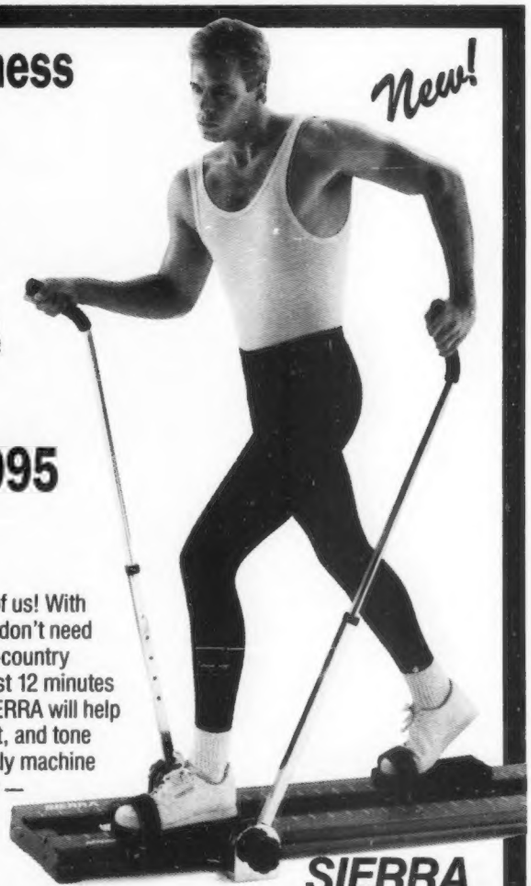
We don't promise chance encounters like this evey day, but we do promise lots of shopping, lots of dining, lots of lodging, and, of course . . . lots of mountains. Purr . . .

Estes Park
ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK • COLORADO • USA

FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKET WRITE: P.O. 2810-9G ESTES PARK, CO 80517
OR CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-44-ESTES (1-800-443-7837)

Now...Lasting Fitness Begins with This Simple Exercise:

New!



Dial 1-800-328-8995
In MN 1-612-474-0992
For a Free Brochure on the New *SIERRA*

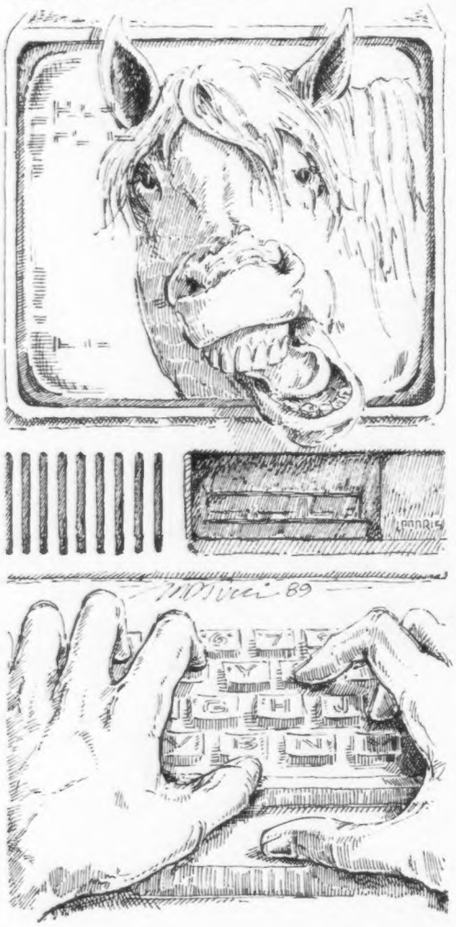
Now there's a ski exerciser for the rest of us! With the new SIERRA by Fitness Master, you don't need the balance and coordination of a cross-country athlete to reach your fitness goals. In just 12 minutes a day, three to five times a week, the SIERRA will help you shed pounds, strengthen your heart, and tone muscles, too. On this sturdy user-friendly machine you can burn up to 900 calories an hour — with less risk of muscle strain or injury than other forms of exercise.
Call or write today — no obligation!
Made in the USA by

SIERRA
AEROBIC CONDITIONER

Fitness Master 1260 Park Rd, **AMW-049** Chanhassen, MN 55317

VIEW FROM THE WEST

DRAWN FOR AMERICAN WEST BY MARK D. TUCCI



My word processor is like a horse I once knew. You could ride her all day (the horse that is, not the computer) through rough country. Up and down steep, loose hillsides, in the trees, through the water, and she was just as reliable and surefooted as a man could ask.

But just you pause at an open space—a flat or a ridge with good visibility. Relax and take off your hat to wipe the sweat from your brow and take in the view with a deep breath and sweep of the eyes. In a flash she'd have you out of the saddle and flat on your back on the ground.

She wouldn't run away. She wouldn't trample you. She'd just knock you off, and then stand there all peaceful and calm, enjoying the view herself. As though nothing had happened, like that's what she'd been trained to do. While bug-eyed and paralyzed, you stared up at her barrel-ribbed underside, struggling to catch your breath and wondering if you'd ever walk again.

The other evening just as I was putting the finishing touches on one of these Views from the West—probably a small masterpiece but now lost forever—and already imagining a glass of cold milk and a warm bed, my word processor suddenly erased everything. Just like that it dumped the screen of fine words into some electronic garbage bin, some word compactor. And all the while continuing to keep a bright green face turned towards me, all crisp and clean, with an alert cursor winking away at me as though this electronic Cyclops and I were in this together.

Some folks say horses can smell fear, and they'll give you the business if they catch a whiff of it. Well, my computer can sense a lot of things, and fear is only one of them. It can smell deadlines, as well as exhaustion. It can detect even the smallest hint of distraction. And it can tell time—late at night being its favorite hour to pull its malevolent, electric slight-of-hand tricks.

[In case the reader of this also happens to use a word processor—don't worry, I've gone to another machine in another office to write this essay. And I've taken a gun with me. I'd never risk criticizing my machine with its own keyboard. It has too much I need in its memory. It would just scoff at my threats, and probably do something horrible. But if this machine has any brains, it won't like what I'm going to do if it pulls any stunts.]

Sometimes I imagine my computer has had the line from *The God Father,* "Vengeance is a cup best tasted cold," tattooed on its hard disk. Although I honestly don't think I've wronged or offended it in any way, it attacks me just when I'm least expecting. It seems to take a perverse joy in pulling its hits late at night. And woe to me if it senses I'm in a hurry.

And on those spiteful occasions it doesn't always just erase what I've written. Sometimes it simply freezes my words on the green screen, leaving me with a hideous sensation in the pit of the stomach, something akin to being late for an airplane, stuck in freeway traffic in a stalled rent-a-car.

Sometimes it starts talking back in some weird computer hieroglyphics, inspiring memories of tense foreign telephone calls when an operator keeps shouting back across the Atlantic in some unintelligible language and then abruptly hangs up.

Oh, I've had the usual, familiar problems in my life with recalcitrant garden hoses—the ones that intentionally tie themselves in knots, slash out at delicate plants on the edge of the vegetable bed, and get a constrictor, snakelike grip on every rake and hoe within reach.

I've known outboard motors that took joy in quitting for good in the middle of the lake, and I with one oar and a big rain coming on. I've owned a truck that delighted in carrying me faithfully and trouble-free to the middle of Baja, California—two days away from the nearest garage—and then breaking the one part I didn't carry a spare for.

These were simpleminded things with simpleminded, nasty natures that I learned to cope with. And more often than not I could thwart them in advance of their mean designs. But a vengeful word processor is another order of malevolent intelligence. It combines the shrewdness of the bucking mare with the timing of a Samurai warrior.

It is forever alert and watching. It has patience, and it has a memory that exceeds the memory of any man. It can pour its cup of vengeance years after some forgotten offense. It can freeze the screen it can freeze the screen it can freeze the screen it can freeze the screen it can freeze the screen it can freeze the screen it can freeze thef!@!#%^&*()+_"~:!@#$%^&*()_+!@#-$%^&^*"~{}!@#$%^&*()!@-#$%^&*(

Tom Pew

A powerful new work created in the rich tradition of bronze horse sculpture.

An original sculpture dramatically revealing Monroe's love and knowledge of horses.

Horses have always been a very special part of Lanford Monroe's life. There has never been a time when she hasn't owned or worked with them. And, as an experienced equestrian, she has the most profound understanding of their inner spirit as well as their physical beauty. It's no wonder, then, that her enormous artistic talent finds its finest expression in the extraordinary bronze sculptures she creates portraying these magnificent creatures.

Now, The Franklin Mint takes pleasure in announcing "The Intruder," a compelling new work by Lanford Monroe—one that confirms her dominance among the great horse artists of our day.

In this original sculpture, a stallion and his mare—their peaceful browsing shaken by an unfamiliar sound or scent—stand alert. It is a moment of high drama and primal impact, when natural curiosity is tenuously balanced by the instinct for survival.

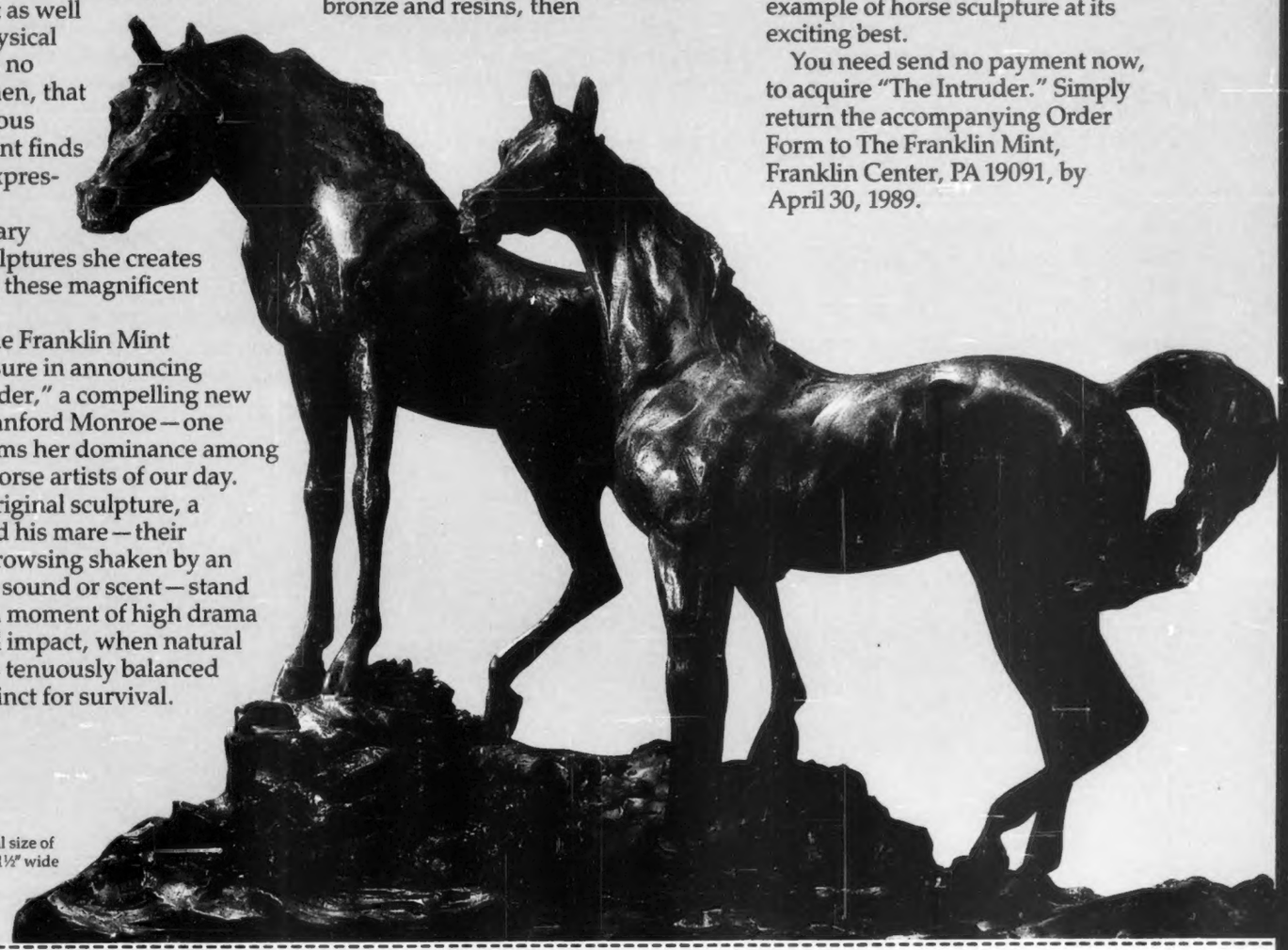
The scene is portrayed with complete and stunning realism—the quality most highly valued by knowledgeable collectors of bronze horse sculpture.

To capture every detail of the artist's work, "The Intruder" will be crafted in cold-cast bronze. Each piece will be *individually* shaped from a carefully prepared sculptor's blend of powdered bronze and resins, then meticulously *hand-finished* to achieve the lustrous patina that is characteristic of the finest bronzes.

This imported sculpture is available only by direct application to The Franklin Mint. The issue price for the sculpture is $195.

Displayed in the home, this vibrantly life-like work will be enjoyed, admired—and talked about—by all who see it. A superb example of horse sculpture at its exciting best.

You need send no payment now, to acquire "The Intruder." Simply return the accompanying Order Form to The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA 19091, by April 30, 1989.



Shown smaller than actual size of approximately 8" high x 11½" wide (including base).

© 1989 FM

ORDER FORM

THE INTRUDER *by Lanford Monroe*

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please mail by April 30, 1989.
Limit: One per order.

Please accept my order for "The Intruder," an original sculpture by Lanford Monroe, to be crafted for me in cold-cast bronze and hand-finished.

I need send no money now. When my sculpture is ready to be sent to me, I will be billed for a deposit of $39.* and, after shipment, for the balance in 4 equal monthly installments of the same amount.

**Plus my state sales tax and a total of $3. for shipping and handling.*

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Signature _____

ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

83101-52

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

More on historic engine

The locomotive in "Western Snapshot Yesterday" (December 1988 issue) is the "John Bull," purchased from Stephenson's locomotive works in England in 1831 by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, and the original locomotive used by that railroad on the first line in the country, from Balitimore to Ellicott City, Maryland.

The "John Bull" currently resides in the National Museum of American History, a Smithsonian Institution museum on the Mall in Washington, D.C., where it is on display. The "John Bull" was restored to working condition for its 150th birthday by the Smithsonian's conservators and was actually run for a few miles on track just outside of Washington. The engine was the model for one used in a Buster Keaton silent movie in the 1920s.

Joseph F. Dolan
Greenbelt, Maryland

Mesilla house

Several years ago while my husband and I were vacationing in Las Cruces, New Mexico, we took a tour of houses in nearby Mesilla. The Paul Taylor house, featured in AMERICAN WEST, December 1988 ["Storefront Territorial"], was one of them. It was truly magnificent. Thanks for the memories.

Ann F. Harnish
Chambersburg, Pennsylvania

Wildfires

Along with many old has-beens, I bitterly deplore the present policy of letting wildfires burn unchecked in the Wildernesses and National Parks. [See "What Went Wrong in Yellowstone Park," December 1988 issue.] Ecology theorists who have attained policy-making positions claim that such fires are "natural." If so, how is it that thousands of square miles of forest have grown and matured during the past hundred years or more without being killed by fire?

The ecology theories may sound good to Midwestern and Eastern residents who have not spent much of their lifetime in the mountainous Western states. I am just one of many who have spent more than twenty years of involvement in Fire Prevention and Fire Control and have seen much of the aftereffects of large wildfires.

CATCH THE EXCITEMENT!

Idaho's International Folk Dance Festival

The scenery alone would be worth the visit.

JULY 29 – AUGUST 5
Rexburg, Idaho

Call (208) 356-5700 for more information, 1-800-634-3246 for lodging reservations.

Attractions within an hour from Rexburg:

- *Yellowstone National Park*
- *Craters of the Moon*
- *Teton National Park*

Paid Idaho Travel Council

See Reader Service Card Listing

MONEY DOES GROW ON TREES... CEDAR - A SOLID INVESTMENT!

TIMBER PACKAGE
2,464 SQ. FT.
$45,990

GROW WITH US-

Nature provided us with one of the most beautiful, durable and energy-efficient woods—**CEDAR,** the acclaimed building material. Timberland Pre-Cut Cedar Homes (since 1973) offers you possibly the two most important investment decisions of your life—your dream home and possibly your own business career. Today, send $6 for our 40-page prestigious Pre-Cut Cedar Home Catalog, including color photographs, detailed illustrations and price lists, or call us toll free:

1-800-342-6044
Timberland Cedar Homes, Ltd.
7128 Reynolds Drive
Sedalia, Colorado 80135

Distributor Inquiries Are Welcome

Fact:

"The Cardinal," 1985 first issue in the *Birds of Your Garden* wildlife series from Knowles China, recently jumped in value *again* during heavy trading — to an exceptional 221% of issue price.*

Fact:

"The Bald Eagle," a new wildlife issue from Knowles China, is available for $29.90.

You can draw your own conclusions from the facts above. But at the Bradford Exchange, the world center of plate collecting, we know that historic first issues are enjoying considerable success. And "The Bald Eagle," the first issue in an historic new series, could easily post big gains on the secondary market.

Consider the evidence.

It's a genuine work of art.

"The Bald Eagle" is the first plate ever sponsored by the prestigious Society for the Preservation of Birds of Prey. Daniel Smith, the artist who created the *Majestic Birds* series, is among the most honored contemporary wildlife artists in America today. Each plate is fired to Knowles' rigid quality standards and is accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity.

It deeply explores a popular theme.

Mr. Smith's art takes us up above the clouds with this splendid male eagle. His masterpiece of wildlife art is an achievement which will live forever in memory, and soar endlessly before our eyes in this magnificent collector's plate. Not all plates go up in value; some go down. But this striking plate series is almost certain to generate strong market demand.

And it's likely to increase in value.

Wildlife plates – especially first issues – have been rising in value lately ("Wood Thrush," 1970 issue in the *Boehm Bird* series, now trades at 480% of issue price, and "The Landing," 1986 issue in the *Wings Upon the Wind* series, now trades at 289% of its original price), so it's a good bet that "The Bald Eagle" may quickly rise above its $29.90 issue price.

*As reported in the Bradford Exchange *Current Quotations* 16-5.

"The Bald Eagle"

by Daniel Smith

©1988 Knowles*

First plate in the *Majestic Birds* series from the Edwin M. Knowles China Company.
In full color on fine china.

Actual diameter: 8½ inches.

Your 365-Day Guarantee

Within one full year after you receive your plate, you may resell it to us if for any reason you are not completely satisfied. We will issue you a refund check (or credit your account if you paid by credit card) for everything you have paid, including postage, without the necessity of a resale transaction.

Complete the buy-order form and mail it to:

The Bradford Exchange
9345 Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60648-9950

© 1988 BGE
938C

Buy-Order Form

Please respond by:
April 30, 1989

The Bradford Exchange
Trading Floor
9345 Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60648-9950

YES. Please enter my buy-order for "The Bald Eagle," first plate in the *Majestic Birds* series. *Limit: one plate per customer.*

I understand that I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. I will be billed the $29.90 issue price, plus $2.79 for postage and handling, with shipment.

X _____
Signature

( ) _____
Telephone

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please respond promptly: Plates are produced in a limited edition, and we can guarantee availability at issue price only until the edition is sold out. We'll ship your plate in four to six weeks.

3201-E95801

The immediate effect is the destroying of all wildlife forage for about a year. The surviving "wild critters" must migrate to other areas where resident wildlife probably requires most of the available forage. Most of the trees in a burn are killed immediately. Others that seem to be undamaged die within two years, either from heat-damaged cambium or infestations of channel-beetles or "engravers."

I bitterly object to the needless waste approved by ecologists.

C. O. Peterson
Hamilton, Montana

Showdown

I would first of all like to say that I think you have a great magazine which I look forward to each time. For that very reason, I must write to you about one of your stories in the June 1988 issue, "Showdown at Sulphur Springs" by Charles S. Park.

This story disturbed me very much. Not for the truth of it, but for the blatant way in which prejudiced opinion shines through from the very first sentence of the second paragraph. True, Geronimo was a whole pack of trouble for the U.S. government and the people of Arizona, but to call him a "treacherous terrorist" for fighting for the land that belonged to his people would be like calling George Washington the same thing for fighting off the British one hundred years earlier.

There is not one thing that Geronimo ever did to the white man, that the white man did not do to Geronimo and his people first.

Paul W. Faust
Huntington Beach, California

Kudos

I found the short piece and photo regarding the reputation Nevada has as a large and lonely place to drive through most interesting [Travel Notes, December 1988]. There's a lot more to Nevada than Las Vegas as we discovered last October. Just a few miles out of Las Vegas are lovely scenic drives we thoroughly enjoyed.

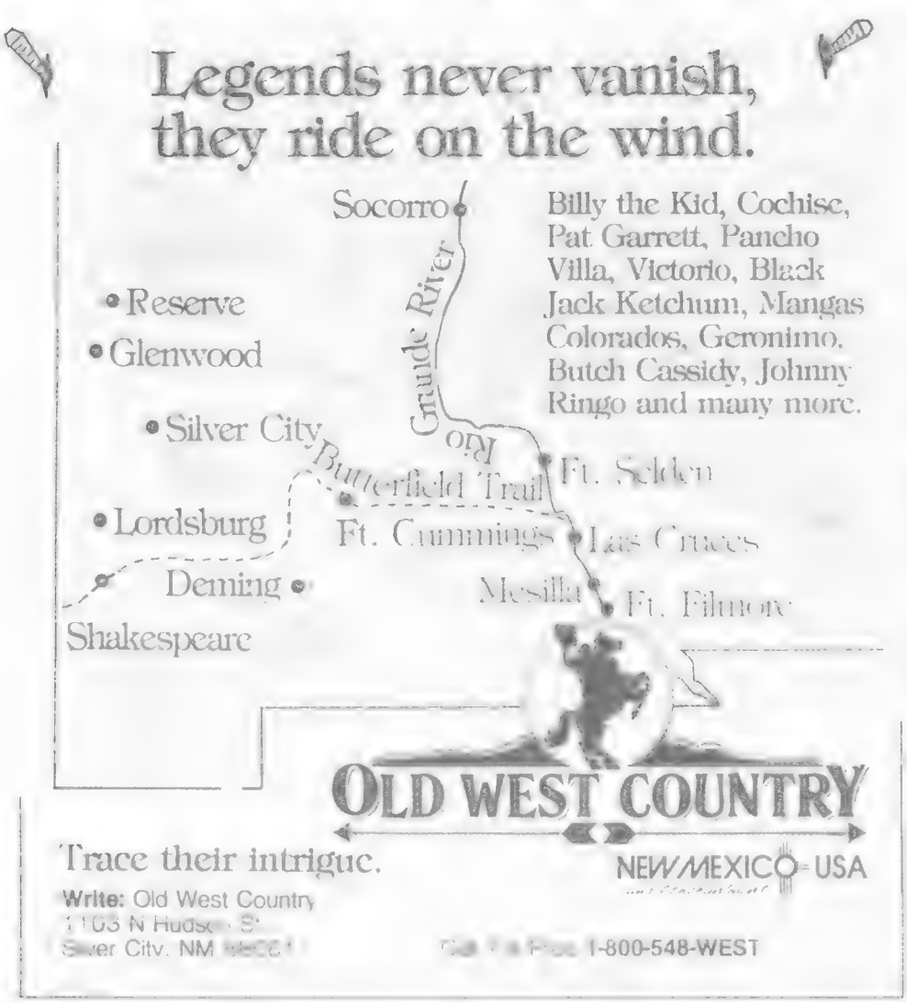
The photo near Ely with that stretch of highway headed toward the mountains and the cattle on the open range makes me want to return to Nevada in the near future. Route 50, which *Life* magazine calls "the loneliest road in America," is the highway I intend to take.

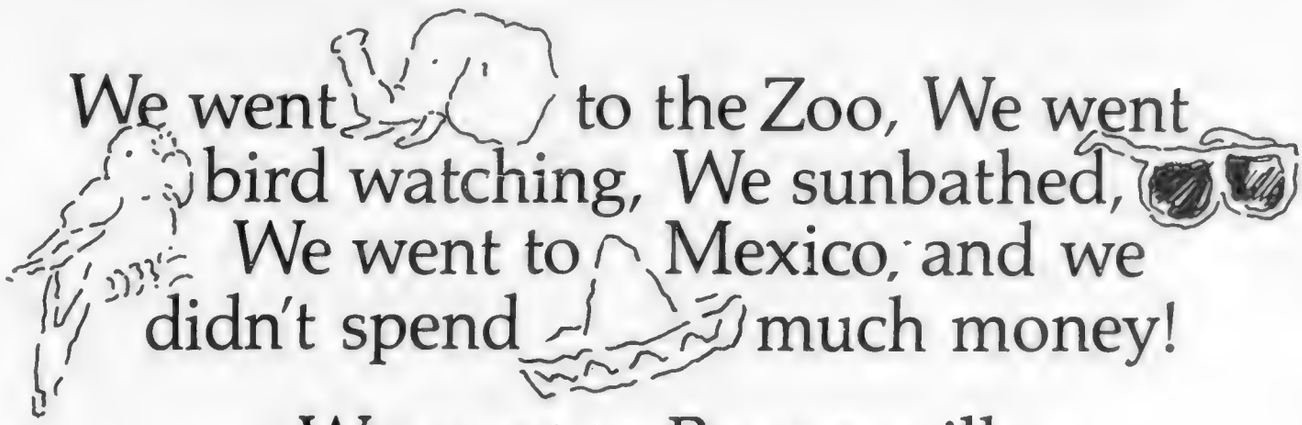
Mary Shupert
Plymouth, Michigan

My husband, Desi Arnaz, Jr., and I play tennis on the courts at the park in Boulder City, Nevada, where the bighorn sheep reside ("Bighorn Visit Boulder City," December 1988). We relax after tennis to watch the sheep, with the beautiful vista of clear, blue sky and Lake Mead in the background. At these times we are thankful to live in the quiet American West and often ponder life and inner-life.

Amy Arnaz
Boulder City, Nevada

AMERICAN WEST welcomes letters from its readers. Letters may be cut for reasons of space, without altering their meaning. Please address: Letters to the Editor, AMERICAN WEST, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715.





We went to the Zoo, We went bird watching, We sunbathed, We went to Mexico, and we didn't spend much money!

We went to Brownsville.

*Brownsville was ranked No.1 in Texas for overall climate, No.2 for leisure living and 7th overall in America's Top Retirement Places.**

Brownsville *Come On Down!*

BROWNSVILLE CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, INC.
P.O. Box 4697 / Brownsville, Texas 78523
Call for Free Visitors Guide—Toll Free 1-800/626-2639

**Brownsville/Harlingen Area as ranked by Rand McNally's Retirement Places Rated, 1987*

The Ivory Adventure Classics

DISCOVER THE GREATEST ADVENTURE BOOKS EVER WRITTEN!

Relive all the excitement of a safari or the exploration of unknown regions.

A unique limited edition series intended to be an exclusive collection of classic books on hunting, exploration and adventure.

Assorted titles from such famous authors as Sir Samuel Baker, Admiral Byrd, H.M. Stanley, F.C. Selous, the Roosevelts, Robert Ruark, Gordon-Cumming, William Hornaday, and others have been selected to make this series truly unique.

These books are dedicated to those adventurous souls who resent the restraint of the beaten path. Each book in the series is a limited edition of 1,000. Prices of the volumes will vary according to their size and the complexity of production—$25 to $40 range. Premium features of construction make this series of books attractive and durable. This is a rare set of adventure books that will add beauty and value to your library.

If you enjoy thrilling adventures—the thundering roar of the lion—the crack of the rifle—you will cherish this collection.

Don't miss this unique opportunity! Remember, each book is limited to 1,000 copies—so order now.

The first six books will be . . .

1. *East of the Sun and West of the Moon* by Theodore Roosevelt and Kermit Roosevelt	$25.00
2. *Sport and Travel* by Frederick Selous	$29.00
3. *Stanley's Story or Through the Wilds of Africa* arranged by D.M. Kelsey	$37.00
4. *Gun and Camera in Southern Africa* by H. Anderson Bryden	$37.00
5. *Ends of the Earth* by Roy Chapman Andrews	$27.00
6. *Wild Beasts and Their Ways* by Sir Samuel Baker	$35.00

If you would like a FREE copy of our catalog of other outdoor and sporting books as well as our wildlife art prints, please mention when calling or writing.

We accept Visa/Mastercard
Please call us with your order at 602-445-7810 or write to:

Wolfe Publishing Company
6471 Airpark Drive
Prescott, Arizona 86301

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling per book for U.S. orders and $4.00 shipping and handling per book for foreign orders.

ARIZONA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 2% AZ SALES TAX

IS YOUR NAME HERE?

BELOW are the names of some of the most distinguished American families. Our research staff has, over a period of years, completed a manuscript history of each of these families. If your surname is listed you should have your manuscript. We believe you will find it not only of keen interest, but a source of pride and satisfaction for yourself and your kinsmen.

THESE FAMILY HISTORIES $30.00 EACH

Each manuscript is a GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL study of the family from earliest times. It records the origin and growth of the family in Europe; its place among the gentry there; its part in the early settlement and subsequent history of America, including service in the Revolutionary War; and its achievements and leading representatives in this country. The derivation and meaning of the name is traced; recurrent family traits are brought out; and genealogical data on various lines are set forth. A valuable bibliography is included, as well as the authoritative description of a family coat of arms.

Each history is a separate and distinct work painstakingly compiled from the most authentic sources. Reproduced on fine paper and bound in a handsome black cover stamped in silver ink, it is suitably designed for filing among your family records or other documents.

With your order we will send *The Romance of Coats of Arms*, an informative, unique publication that is illustrated in full color. If you order promptly we will also include, at no extra cost, our specially designed Ancestry Chart. It measures 17 by 22 inches and contains spaces in which to record the names of your ancestors in all lines for eight generations.

The coupon or a letter, with $30.00 (no other charge), will bring you your manuscript, *The Romance*, and The Ancestry Chart by return mail. Satisfaction is assured by our money back guarantee. Any two manuscripts may be had for $50.00, any three for $75.00. Send for yours today. Roots Research Bureau, Ltd., 39 W. 32 Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10001.

Look Also For Your Mother's and Grandmother's Maiden Names

ABBOT(T)
ABEL(L)
ABERNATHY
ABERNETHY
ABRAHAM(S)
ABRAMS
ACHESON
ACKERLY
ACKERMAN
ACKERS
ACTON
ADAIR
ADAM(S)
ADKINS
AGAR
AGER
AGNEW
AIKEN(S)
AINSWORTH
AITKEN
AKERS
ALBERT(S)
ALBRECHT
ALBRIGHT
ALDEN
ALDERMAN
ALDERSON
ALDRICH
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALFORD
ALGER
ALLAN
ALLEN
ALLISON
ALLMAN
ALNOP
ALSTON
ALVORD
AMANN
AMBLER
AMBROSE
AMES
AMMANN
AMMON
AMOS
ANDERSON
ANDREW(S)
ANGELL
ANTHONY
ANTRIM
APPLEBY
APPLEGATE
APPLETON
ARCHER
ARCHIBALD
ARMISTEAD
ARMITAGE
ARMSTRONG
ARNDT
ARNETT
ARNOLD
ARNOTT
ARROWSMITH
ARTHUR
ASBURY
ASHBY
ASHE(I)
ASHLEY
ASHTON
ASTON
ATCHISON
ATHERTON
ATKINS
ATKINSON
ATWATER
ATWELL
ATWILL
ATWOOD
AUBREY
AUSTIN
AVERELL
AVERILL
AVERY
AXTELL
AYER(S)
AYRES
BABBITT
BABCOCK
BABER
BACHE(I)
BACHMAN(S)
BACON
BADCOCK
BADGER
BADGLEY
BAER
BAGGETT
BAGGOTT
BAGLEY
BAGWELL
BAILEY
BAINBRIDGE
BAINE(S)
BAIRD
BAKER
BALCH
BALCOMB(S)
BALDRIDGE
BALDWIN
BALL
BALLANTINE
BALLANTYNE
BALLARD
BALLENGER
BALLENTINE
BALLINGER
BALLOU
BAMFORD
BANCROFT
BANGS
BANISTER
BANKER(S)
BANNING
BANNISTER
BANTA
BARBEE
BARBOUR
BARCLAY
BARCROFT
BARD
BARDEN
BARDIN
BARDON
BARDWELL
BARKER
BARKLEY
BARLOW
BARNARD
BARNES
BARNET(T)
BARNEY
BARNUM
BARR
BARRELL
BARRETT
BARRINGER
BARRISON
BARROW(S)
BARRY
BARTHOLOMEW
BARTLETT
BARTON
BARTOW
BANHORE
BASSE(I)
BASSET(T)
BATCHELDER
BATCHELLER
BATCHELOR
BATEMAN
BATES
BATSON
BATTEN
BATTLE(S)
BATTS(I)
BAUER
BAUGH
BAUGHMAN
BAUM
BAUMAN(N)
BAUSTER
BAYLES(S)
BAYLEY
BAYLIS(S)
BAYLOR
BAYNE(S)
BEACH
BEACHAM
BEADHM
BEALE
BEALL(E)
BEAM
BEAMAN
BEANE(I)
BEAR
BEARD
BEARDSLEY
BEASLEY
BEASON
BEATON
BEATTIE
BEATTY
BEAUCHAMP
BEAUMONT
BEAVER(S)
BECK
BECKER
BECKET(T)
BECKFORD
BECKHAM
BECKLEY
BECKMAN(N)
BECKWITH
BEDELL
BEDFORD
BEEBE
BEECH
BEECHER
BEERMAN(N)
BEEM
BEEMAN
BEERS(
BEESLEY
BEESON
BEGG
BELCHER
BELDEN
BELDING
BELKNAP
BELL
BELLAMY
BELLINGER
BELLOWS
BELT
BEMIS
BENEDICT
BENHAM
BENJAMIN
BENN
BENNER
BENNETT
BENSEN
BENSON
BENT
BENTLEY
BENTON
BENTZ
BERGEN
BERGIN
BERINGER
BERKELEY
BERNARD
BERRY
BERRYMAN
BERTRAM
BERTRAND
BEST
BETHUNE
BETTS
BEVAN(S)
BEVERLEY
BEYER
BIBB
BICKEL
BICKFORD
BICKLEY
BICKNELL
BIDDLE
BIDWELL
BIGELOW
BIGGER(S)
BIGGS(S)
BILLINGS
BILLINGSLEY
BILLINGTON
BILLS
BILLUPS
BINGHAM
BINNS
BIRCH
BIRD
BIRDSALL
BIRDSEYE
BISBEE
BISHOP
BISSELL
BIXBY
BLACK
BLACKBURN(E)
BLACKMAN
BLACKMORE
BLACKSTONE
BLACKWELL
BLACKWOOD
BLADES(
BLAIN(E)
BLAIR
BLAKE
BLAKELEE(Y)
BLAKEMAN
BLAKEMORE
BLAKESLEE
BLAKESLEY
BLAKEY
BLANCHARD
BLANCK
BLAND
BLANEY
BLANKENSHIP
BLANK(S)
BLANTON
BLEDSOE
BLEEKINSOP
BLEW
BLIGH
BLISS
BLISS
BLOD(G)ETT
BLOOD
BLOSSOM
BLOUNT
BLUE
BLY(E)
BLYTHE(
BOARDMAN
BOARMAN
BODLEY
BOGLE
BOGARDUS
BOGART
BOGERT
BOGGS
BOGLE
BOJAND
BOLDEN
BOLLING
BOLTON
BOND
BONHAM
BONNELL
BONNER
BONNEY
BOOKER
BOONE
BORDEN
BORNE
BOSSE
BOSTON
BOSTWICK
BOSWELL
BOSWORTH
BOTTS(
BOUCHER
BOUGHTON
BOULDIN
BOURNE
BOWEN
BOWER(S)
BOWE(S)
BOWIE
BOWER
BOWLBY
BOWLER
BOWLES
BOWLING
BOWMAN
BOWSER
BOWYER
BOYCE
BOYD
BOYDEN
BOYES
BOYINGTON
BOYLE(S)
BOYNTON
BRACE(Y)
BRACKEN
BRACKETT
BRADBURN
BRADBURY
BRADFORD
BRADLEY
BRADSHAW
BRADY
BRAGDON
BRAGG
BRAHAM
BRAINARD
BRAINERD
BRAME
BRANCH
BRAND
BRAND(T)
BRASHEAR
BRANNAN
BRANSON
BRANSOM
BRASHEAR(S)
BRATTON
BRAY
BRAZIER
BRECKENRIDGE
BRECKINRIDGE
BREECE
BREED
BREEN
BREESE
BREEZE
BRENNAN
BRENT
BRENTON
BRETT
BREWER
BREWSTER
BRIAN
BRICE
BRIDGEMAN
BRIDGES
BRIER
BRIGGS
BRIGHAM
BRIGHT
BRINCKERHOFF
BRINK
BRISTOL
BRISTOW
BRISCOE
BRISTOL
BRITT
BRITTAIN
BRITTEN
BRITTON
BROCK
BROCKETT
BRODIE
BRODY
BROMFIELD
BROMLEY
BRONSON
BROOKE
BROOKS
BROUGH
BROUGHTON
BROUMER
BROWN(E)
BROWNELL
BROWNING
BROWNLEE
BROWNLEY
BROWNSON
BROYLES
BRUCE
BRUEN
BRUMBAUGH
BRUNNER
BRUNSON
BRUSH
BRYAN
BRYANT
BRYCE
BRYER
BUCHANAN
BUCHER
BUCK
BUCKINGHAM
BUCKLAND
BUCKLEY
BUCKMAN
BUCKNAM
BUCKNER
BUDD(E)
BUEL(L)
BUFFINGTON
BUFORD
BULKELEY
BULL
BULLARD
BULLEN
BULLOCH
BULLOCK
BULMAN
BUNCE
BUNDE
BUNDY
BUNKER
BUNN
BUNNELL
BUNTIN
BUNTON
BURBANK
BURCH
BURCHARD
BURDETT(E)
BURFORD
BURGER
BURGESS
BURGOYNE
BURKE(
BURLEIGH
BURLEY
BURLINGAME
BURNETT
BURNHAM
BURNS
BURR
BURRALL
BURRELL
BURRITT
BURROUGHS
BURROWS
BURT BURTON
BURWELL
BUSBY
BUSH
BUSHNELL
BUSSE(Y)
BUTCHER
BUTLER
BUTTERFIELD
BUTTER(S)
BUTTERWORTH
BUTTON
BUTTRICK
BUTT(S)
BUTZ
BUXTON
BYERS(
BYRAM
BYRD
BYRNE
BYRON
BYRUM
CABELL
CABLE
CADE
CADY
CAHILL
CAIN(E)
CALDWELL
CALHOUN
CALL
CALLAHAN
CALLAWAY
CALLENDER
CALLOWAY
CALVERT
CAMERON
CAMPBELL
CAMP(E)
CANFIELD
CANNON
CANTRELL
CAPEN
CAPP(S)
CARDWELL
CARE(Y)
CARGILL
CARHART
CARLE(
CARLETON
CARLISLE
CARLL
CARLYLE
CARMAN
CARMICHAEL
CARNES
CARNEY
CAROTHERS
CARPENTER
CARR
CARRIER
CARRINGTON
CARROLL
CARRUTHERS
CARSON
CARTER
CARTWRIGHT
CARUTHERS
CARVER
CASE
CASEY
CASKIE
CASS
CASSADY
CASSELL
CASSIDY
CASTLE
CASWELL
CATE(S)
CATLETT
CATLIN
CAULEY
CAVANAUGH
CAVE
CAWLEY
CECIL
CHADWICK
CHAFFEE
CHALMERS
CHAMBERLAIN
CHAMBERS
CHAMPION
CHAMPLAIN
CHAMBERS
CHAMPION
CHAMPLAIN
CHANCE
CHANDLER
CHANEY
CHAPIN
CHAPLIN
CHAPMAN
CHAPPELL
CHARLES
CHARLTON
CHASE
CHATFIELD
CHEATHAM
CHEEK
CHEEVER(S)
CHENEY
CHENOWETH
CHERRY
CHESLEY
CHESTER
CHEVALIER
CHEW
CHICHESTER
CHICK
CHILDERS
CHILDRESS
CHILD(S)
CHILES
CHILTON
CHINN
CHIPMAN
CHINHOLM
CHITTENDEN
CHOATE
CHRIST
CHRISTIAN
CHRISTIE
CHRIST(MAS(N)
CHRISTMAS
CHRISTOPHER
CHRISTY
CHURCH
CHURCHILL
CHUTE
CLAFLIN
CLAIBORNE
CLAPP
CLARE
CLARK(E)
CLARKSON
CLAUSON
CLAUSSEN
CLAWSON
CLAY
CLAYBORN(E)
CLAYBURN
CLAYPOOL(E)
CLAYSON
CLAYTON
CLEA(I)VELAND
CLEAVER
CLEAVE(S)
CLEMENT(S)
CLEM(M)ONS
CLIFF
CLIFFORD
CLIFT
CLIFTON
CLINE
CLINTON
CLOSE
CLOUGH
CNAIE
COAN
COATE(S)
COBB
COCHRAN(E)
COCKRELL
CODDINGTON
CODY
COE
COEN
COFFEE
COFFEY
COFFIN
COGAN
COGGESHALL
COGGIN(S)
COGSWELL
COKER
COLBURN
COLBY
COLDWELL
COLE(MAN
COLLEY
COLLIER
COLLINS
COLSTON
COLT
COLTON
COLVER
COLVIN
COLWELL
COMER
COMPTON
COMSTOCK
CONANT
CONDIT
CONE
CONEY
CONKLIN(G)
CONLEY
CONN
CONNELL
CONNELLY
CONNER
CONOVER
CONRAD
CONSTANTINE
CONTEE
CONWAY
CONYERS
COOK(E)
COOKSEY
COOLEY
COOLIDGE
COO(M)BS
COON(S)
COOPER
COPE
COPELAND
COPLEY
CORBETT
CORBIN
CORDELL
CORDES
COR(E)Y
CORLEY
CORNELIUS
CORNELL
CORNISH
CORNWALL
CORNWELL
CORSON
CORWIN
COSBY
COSGROVE
COSTER
COTE
COTTER
COTTON
COTTRELL
COUCH
COULTER
COUNCIL
COURTNEY
COUSINS
COVELL
COVERT
COWAN
COWDEN
COWELL
COWEN
COWIN
COWLES
COWLEY
COX(E)
COY
CRABB(E)
CRABTREE
CRADDOCK
CRAFT
CRAIG
CRAIN
CRAMER
CRANE
CRANMER
CRAVEN
CRAWFORD
CRAWLEY
CREEL
CREIGHTON
CRENSHAW
CRES(S)WELL
CREW(S)
CRICHTON
CRIPPEN
CRIST
CRISWELL
CRITTENDEN
CROCKER
CROCKETT
CROFT
CROMER
CROMWELL
CROOK(S)
CROSBY
CROSIER
CROSS
CROS(S)MAN
CROUCH
CROWDER
CROWE(I)
CROWELL
CROWLEY
CROWTHER
CROXTON
CROZIER
CRUMP
CRUTCHER
CUBBERTSON
CULLEN
CULP
CULVER
CUMMIN(G)S
CUNNINGHAM
CURLE(R)S
CURRIE
CURTER
CURRY
CURTIS
CUSHING
CUSHMAN
CUTHBERT
CUTLER
CUTTER
CUTTING
DABNEY
DAGGETT
DAILE(Y
DALE(Y)
DALEY
DALRYMPLE
DALTON
DAME(R)ON
DAMON
DANA
DANE
DANFORD
DANFORTH
DANIE(L)S
DAN(N)
DARBY
DARLING
DARLINGTON
DARNALL
DARNELL
DARRA(G)H
DARROW
DART
DAUGHERTY
DAVENPORT
DAVE(Y
DAVID(S)
DAVIDSON
DAVIE
DAVIE)S
DAWE(S)
DAWSON
DAY
DAYTON
DEAL
DEANE)
DEARBORN
DEARING
DECKER(T)
DEE
DEE)RING
DEFOREST
DEGRAFF
DEHAVEN
DEKKER
DELAFIELD
DELAN(E)Y
DELANO
DELL
DELONG
DEMING
DEMPSEY
DENHAM
DENMAN
DENNETT
DENNE)Y
DENNING
DENNIS
DENN)ISON
DENT
DENTON
DEPEW
DEPUE
DERBY
DEVEAUX
DEVERE(A)UX
DEVOE
DEW
DEWEY
DEWITT
DEWOLF(E)
DEXTER
DIBBLE
DICK(E)
DICKENS
DICKERMAN
DICKERSON
DICKEY
DICKINS
DICKINSON
DICKMAN
DICKSON
DIEHL
DIETRICH
DIGGE)S
DIKE
DIKEMAN
DILL
DILLARD
DILLER
DILLINGHAM
DILLON
DIMMICK
DIMMOCK
DINSMORE
DISBROW
DIX
DIXON
DOANE)
DOBBS
DODD(S)
DODGE
DODSON
DOE
DOGGETT
DOHERTY
DOLE
DONAHOE
DONAHUE
DONALD
DONALDSON
DONELSON
DONNELL
DONNELLY
DONOHOE
DONOHUE
DONOVAN
DOOLEAN
DOOLITTLE
DORE
DOREMUS
DORMAN
DORR
DORSET(T)
DOTSON
DOTY
DOUD
DOUGHERTY
DOUGHTY
DOUGLAS(S)
DOUTHIT(T)
DOVE
DOW
DOWD
DOWELL
DOWLING
DOWNER
DOWNE)S
DOWNING
DOYLE
DRAKE
DRAPER
DRESSER
DREW
DREWRY
DRINKWATER
DRIVER
DRUMMOND
DRURY
DRYDEN
DUBOIS
DUCKWORTH
DUDLEY
DUFF
DUFFIELD
DUFFEY
DUG(G)AN
DUKE(S)
DULAN(E)Y
DUMAS
DUMONT
DUNBAR
DUNCAN
DUNHAM
DUNLAP
DUNLOP
DUNN(E)
DUNNING
DUPRE(E)
DURAND
DURANT
DUREE
DURHAM
DURKIN
DURYEA
DUSTIN
DUTTON
DUVAL(L)
DWIGHT
DWYER
DYCKMAN
DYE
DYER
DYK(E)MAN
DYER(S)
DYRE
EADE)S
EAGER
EAMERS
EARL(E)
EARL(E)Y
EAST
EASTMAN
EASTON
EASTWOOD
EATON
EBERHAR(D)T
EBY
ECCLES
ECHOLS
ECKLES
EDDY
EDEN
EDES
EDGAR
EDGERTON
EDMONDS
EDMON(D)SON
EDMONSTON
EDMUNDS
EDSON
EDWARDS
EGGLESTON
ELDER
ELDRED(GE)
ELDRIDGE
ELIOT
ELKIN(S)
ELLERY
ELLINGTON
ELLIOT(T)
ELLIS
ELLISON
ELLSWORTH
ELLWOOD
ELMER
ELM(E)S
ELMORE
ELWELL
ELY
EMBREE
EMBR(E)Y
EMERSON
EMERY
EMMET(T)
EMMONS
ENDICOTT
ENGEL
ENGLAND
ENGLE
ENGLISH
ENNIS
END(S)
ENSIGN
EPPS
ERSKINE
ERWIN
ESTABROOK(S)
ESTES
ETHERIDGE
EUBANK
EUSTACE
EUSTIS
EVANS
EVERARD
EVERETT
EVERHART
EVERITT
EWER(S)
EWING
FAIR
FAIRBANK(S)
FAIRCHILD
FAIRFAX
FAIRFIELD
FAI(R)LEY
FALCONER
FALES
FANCHER
FANNING
FARMER
FARN(H)AM
FARNSWORTH
FARNUM
FARQUHAR
FARR
FARRAR
FARRELL
FARRINGTON
FARIS
FARWELL
FAULKNER
FAUNCE
FAUNTLEROY
FAWCETT
FAY
FE(AI)RN(E)
FE(AI)THERSTONE
FELL
FELLOWS
FELT
FELTON
FENN
FENNER
FENTON
FENWICK
FERGUSON
FERNALD
FERRELL
FERRIS
FESSENDEN
FIELDING
FIELD(S)
FIFE
FINCH
FIN(D)LAY
FIN(D)LEY
FINNEY
FISH
FISHER
FISK(E)
FITCH
FITTS
FITZ
FITZGERALD
FITZHUGH
FITZPATRICK
FLAGG
FLANAGAN
FLANDERS
FLANIGAN
FLE(I)S(C)HER
FLEM(M)ING
FLETCHER
FLINN
FLINT
FLORY
FLOURNOY
FLOWER(S)
FLOYD
FLYNN
FOLEY
FOLGER
FOLK(S)
FOLLET(T)
FOLSOM
FONES
FONTAINE
FOOTE
FORBES
FORCE
FORD
FOR(E)MAN
FORREST
FORRISTER
FORSYTH(E)
FORT(IE)
FOSS
FOULK(E)S
FOUNTAIN
FOWLER
FOW(L)KES
FOX
FOY
FRAME
FRANCE
FRANCIS
FRANK(E)
FRANKLIN
FRANTIZ
FRASER
FRAZEE
FRAZIER
FREAR
FRED(E)RICK
FREELAND
FREEMAN
FREER
FREES(E)
FRENCH
FREY
FRIEND
FRIES(E)
FRISBIE
FRISBY
FROST
FRY(E)
FRYER
FULCHER
FULLER
FULLERTON
FULTON
FUN(C)K(E)
FUNK(E)
FURMAN
FYFE
GAGE
GAILLARD
GAINES
GALBRAITH
GALBREATH
GALE
GALLA(G)HER
GALL(E)
GALLOP
GALLOWAY
GALLUP
GAMBLE
GARARD
GARBER
GARDINER
GARFIELD
GARLAND
GARNER
GARNET(T)
GARRETT
GARRISON
GARTH
GARVEY
GARVIN
GARY
GASKINS
GASTON
GATES
GA(U)LT
GAY
GAYLORD
GEAR
GEARY
GEDNEY
GEE
GEER
GENTRY
GEORGE
GERARD
GERBER
GERHAR(D)T
GERMAN
GERRY
GIBBON(S)
GIBBS
GIBSON
GIDDINGS
GIFFORD
GILBERT
GILCHRIST
GILE(S)
GILL
GILLESPIE
GILLET(T)E)
GILL)IAM
GILLMEIS
GIL(L)MAN
GILMER
GILMORE
GILMOUR
GILPIN
GILSON
GIRARD
GIVEN
GLADDEN
GLAD(D)ING
GLASCOTT
GLASGOW
GLASS
GLAS(S)COCK
GLEASON
GLEESON
GLEN(N)
GLIDDEN
GLOVER
GLYNN
GOBLE
GODDARD
GODFREY
GOFFE)
GOLDING
GOLDSBOROUGH
GOLDSMITH
GOOCH
GOODALL
GOOD(E)
GOODELL
GOODENOUGH
GOOD(E)NOW
GOODIN(G)
GOODMAN
GOODRICH
GOODRIDGE
GOODWIN
GOODYEAR
GORDON
GORE
GORHAM
GORTON
GOSS(E)
GOUGH
GOULD
GOULDING
GOVER
GOWER
GRACE
GRAHAM
GRANGER
GRANT
GRATTAN
GRAVES
GRAY
GRAYSON
GREAR
GREEL(E)Y
GREEN(E)
GREENHALGH
GREENLEAF
GREENLEE
GREENOUGH
GREENWELL
GREENWOOD
GREER
GREGG
GREGORY
GRESHAM
GREY
GRIDLEY
GRIER
GRIFFEN
GRIFFITH
GRIGG(S)
GRIGSBY
GRIMES
GRINDLE
GRINNELL
GRISWOLD
GROS(S)E
GROSVENOR
GROTE
GROUT
GROVE
GROVER
GROVES
GROW
GRUNDIE
GRUBB(S)
GRYMES
GUE)NT(H)ER
GUEST
GUILD
GUILE
GUION
GULICK
GUNN
GUNNELL
GURLEY
GURNEY
GUTHRIE
GUY
GUYON
GWINN
GWYNN
GYLES
HACKER
HACKETT
HADDEN
HADDOCK
HADLEY
HAE(G)ER
HAFF(I)NER
HAGAN
HAGEMAN(N)
HAGEN
HAGERMAN(N)
HAGGARD
HAGUE
HAHN
HAIG(H)
HAINES
HAIR(E)
HAIRSTON
HALE
HALL
HALLAM
HALLECK
HALLENBECK
HALLET(T)
HALLEY
HALLIDAY
HALLOCK
HALLOWELL
HALSEY
HALST(E)A)D
HAMER
HAMILL
HAMILTON
HAMLIN
HAM(M)
HAM(M)EL
HAMMETT
HAMMOND
HAMPTON
HANCE
HANCOCK
HAND
HAN(D)LEY
HANDY
HANEY
HANK(E)N(S)
HANKIN(S)
HANMER
HANMORE
HANN
HANNA(H)
HANNAY
HANSEN
HANSON
HARBAUGH
HARDEN
HARDIE
HARDIN(M)AN
HARDIN
HARDING
HARDWICK(E)
HARDY
HARE
HARGR(E)AVE(S)
HARING
HARKNESS
HARLAN
HARLEY
HARLOW
HARMAN
HARMER
HARMON
HARPER
HARRIMAN
HARRINGTON
HARRIS
HARRISON
HAR(RIOLD
HARRY
HART
HARTLEY
HARTSHORN(E)
HARTWELL
HARVEY
HARWOOD
HASBROUCK
HASKELL
HASKIN(S)
HASSARD
HASTINGS
HATCH
HATCHER
HATCHETT
HATFIELD
HATHAWAY
HATTON
HAUS(E)MAN(N)
HAUSER
HAVILAND
HAWES
HAWK(E)S
HAWKINS
HAWLEY
HAWORTH
HAWTHORNE
HAY
HAYDEN
HAY(E)S
HAYMAN
HAYNES
HAYWARD
HAYWOOD
HAZEN
HAZ(Z)ARD
HEAD

HEADLEY
HEALD
HE[AL(E)]Y
HEARD
HEARN(E)
HEATH
HEATON
HEBB
HEBERT
HEDGE(S)
HEDRICK
HEF[F]NER
HEGEMAN
HELLER
HELM
HENDERSON
HEN(D)LEY
HENDRICK(S)
HENDRIX
HENKEL
HENKLE
HENNING
HENRY
HENSLEY
HEPBURN
HERBERT
HERMAN
HERNDON
HERRICK
HER(R)ING
HERRINGTON
HERRION
HERSEY
HERSHEY
HESS(E)
HEWES
HEWETT
HEWITT
HEWLETT
HEYMAN
HEYWOOD
HIATT
HIBBARD
HIBBERT
HICKEY
HICKMAN
HICKOK
HICKS
HIGDON
HIGGIN(BOTHAM
HIGGINS
HIGHLAND
HIGHT
HIGLEY
HILDRETH
HILLIARD
HILLIER
HILLMAN
HILLS
HILLYER
HILTON
HIN(C)KLEY
HIND(S)
HIN(E)S
HINKLE
HINMAN
HINTON
HITCH
HITCHCOCK
HITE
HOAG
HOAGLAND
HOAR(E)
HOBART
HOBBS
HOBSON
HOCH
HODGE(S)
HODGKINS
HODGSON
HOFF
HOF[F]MAN(N)
HOGAN
HOGG
HOGUE
HOIT
HOLBROOK
HOLCOMB(E)
HOLDEN
HOLDER
HOLLAND
HOLLENBECK
HOLLEY
HOLLIDAY
HOLLIN(G)SHEAD
HOLLINGSWORTH
HOLLIS
HOLLISTER
HOLLOWAY
HOLLOWELL
HOLMAN
HOLMES
HOLT
HOLTON
HOLYOKE
HOMER
HOOD
HOOK
HOOKER
HOOPER
HOOVER
HOPE
HOPKINS
HOPPER
HOPSON
HORN(E)
HORNER
HORS(LEY
HORTON
HOSK(INS)
HOSMER
HOTCHKISS
HOUGH
HOUGHTON
HOUSE
HOUSEMANN
HOUSER
HOUSTON
HOWARD
HOW(E)
HOWELL
HOWES
HOWLAND
HOWLETT
HOY(E)
HOYT
HUBBARD
HUBBELL
HUBER
HUBERT
HUCK
HUDDLESTON
HUDGINS
HUDSON
HUFF
HUGGINS
HUGHES
HULL
HUME(S)
HUMPHREY(S)
HUMPHRIES
HUNDLEY
HUNGERFORD
HUNT
HUNTER
HUNTINGTON
HUNTLEY
HU[R]LBURT
HURLEY
HURST
HUSBAND(S)
HUSSEY
HUTCHE(R)SON
HUTCHING(S
HUTCH[N]SON
HUTTER
HUTTON
HYATT
HYDE
HYETT
HYLAND
IDE
INGALL(S)
INGE
INGERSOLL
INGHAM
INGLIS
INGRA(H)AM
INNES
INNIS
IRBY
IRELAND
IRISH
IRVIN(E)
IRVING
IRWIN
ISAAC(S)
ISBELL
ISHAM
IVES
IV[E]Y
IVINS
JACKMAN
JACK(S)
JACKSON
JACOB(S)
JACQUES
JAEGER
JAMES
JAMIE[E]SON
JANES
JANSON
JANSSIEN
JAQUES
JARMAN
JARRETT
JARVIS
JAY[E]
JEFF[E]RIES
JEFFERSON
JEFFERY(S)
JEFFREY(S)
JEN(C)K[E]S
JENKIN(S)
JENN[E]Y
JENNINGS
JERMAN
JESSUP
JETT
JEWELL
JEWETT
JOB(E)
JOHN(S)
JOHNSON
JOHNSTON(E)
JOINER
JOLLI[E]Y
JOLLIFFE
JONES
JORDAN
JORDON
JOSLIN
JOSLYN
JOY
JOYCE
JOYNER
JUDD
JUDKINS
JUDSON
JUDY
JULIAN
JULIEN
JUSTICE
KAI(N)E[]
KAISER
KARL
KATES
KAVANA(U)GH
KAY[E]
KEANE
KEARNEY
KEARNS
KEATING
KEATON
KOE[F]MAN(N)
KEELER
KEEL[E]Y
KEELING
KEENAN
KEEN[E]
KEENEY
KEEP
KEHOE
KEIL
KEISER
KEITH
KELLAR
KELLER
KELL[E]Y
KELLOGG
KELSEY
KELSO
KEMP[E]
KEMPER
KENAN
KENDALL
KENDRICK
KENNARD
KENNEDY
KENN[E]Y
KENNON
KENT
KENYON
KEOUGH
KERBY
KERN
KERNS
KERR
KERSHAW
KERWIN
KETCHAM
KETCHUM
KEY[E]
KEY[E]S
KEYSER
KIDD
KIDDER
KILBOURN[E]
KILBURN
KILGORE
KILHAM
KILLAM
KILMER
KILPATRICK
KIMBALL
KIMBERLY
KIMBLE
KINCADE
KINCAID
KINCHELOE
KINDER
KINDRED
KINGMAN
KINGSBURY
KINGSLEY
KINGSTON
KINKADE
KINKAID
KINKEAD
KINNEY
KINSELLA
KINSLEY
KIPP
KIRBY
KIRK
KIRKHAM
KIRKLAND
KIRKPATRICK
KIRKWOOD
KIRWAN
KISER
KITCHEN
KITCHIN
KITTLE
KITTREDGE
KLINE
KNAPP
KNICKERBOCKER
KNIGHT
KNIGHTON
KNOTT(S)
KNOWLES
KNOWLTON
KNOX
KOLB
KRAMER
KRAUSE
KRAUS(S)
KUHN(S)
KULP
KUNKEL
KURTZ
KYLE
LAG[E]Y
LADD
LAFFERTY
LAFORGE
LAIRD
LAKE
LAMB
LAMBERT
LAMONT
LAMP[P]KIN
LAMSON
LANCASTER
LANCE
LAND[E]
LANDER(S)
LANDES
LANDIS
LANDON
LANE
LANG
LANGDON
LANGFORD
LANGHAM
LANGLEY
LANGSTON
LANGTRY
LANHAM
LANIER
LANNING
LANTZ
LAPHAM
LAPORTE
LARKIN(S)
LARNED
LARUE
LASHER
LATHAM
LATHROP
LATIMER
LAUDER
LAUER
LAUGHTON
LAVENDER
LAWLER
LAWLOR
LAWRENCE
LAW(S)
LAWSON
LAWTON
LAWYER
LAY
LAYMAN
LAYTON
LEA
LEACH
LEADBETTER
LEAR
LEARNED
LEARY
LEATHERMAN
LEATHERS
LEAVER
LEAVITT
LECOM[P]TE
LECONTE
LEDBETTER
LEE
LEECH
LEEDS
LEEMAN
LEEPER
LEESON
LEFE[B]VRE
LEFEVOUR
LEFTWICH
LEGG[E]
LEGGETT
LEHMAN(N)
LEIGH
LEIGHTON
LEITH
LEITNER
LELAND
LEMAN
LEMLEY
LEMMON
LEMON
LENARD
LENNON
LENNOX
LENT
LEN(T)Z
LENZ
LEONARD
LEROUX
LEROY
LESLEY
LESLIE
LESTER
LEVER
LEVIS
LEVITT
LEWIS
LEY
LIDDELL
LIDDLE
LIGGETT
LIGHT
LIGHTFOOT
LIGHTNER
LILLE[Y]
LILLIE
LINCK
LINCOLN
LINDE[]
LINDLEY
LINDSAY
LINDSEY
LINE
LING
LINK[E]
LINN[E]
LINTON
LIPPINCOTT
LIPPITT
LISLE
LISTER
LITCHFIELD
LITTELL
LITTLE
LITTLEFIELD
LITTLETON
LIVINGSTON
LLEWELLYN
LLOYD
LOCK[E]
LOCKETT
LOCKHART
LOCKWOOD
LODGE
LOGAN
LOHMAN(N)
LOMAS
LOMAX
LOMBARD
LONDON
LONG
LONGLEY
LOOMIS
LOONEY
LORD
LOTHROP
LOTT
LOUDEN
LOUGHTON
LOUNSBURY
LOVE
LOVEJOY
LOVELACE
LOVELL
LOVETT
LOVING
LOWDEN
LOW[E]
LOWELL
LOWERY
LOWR[E]Y
LOWTHER
LOYD
LUCAS
LUCE
LUCKETT
LUCK[E]NEY
LUCY
LUDDEN
LUDLAM
LUDLOW
LUDLUM
LUDWIG
LUKE
LUKEN(S)
LUM(B)
LUMLEY
LUMPKIN
LUND
LUNDY
LUNSFORD
LUNT
LUSK
LUTHER
LUTZ
LYFORD
LYLE(S)
LYMAN
LYNCH
LYND[E]
LYNE
LYN[N]E
LYON
LYONS
MAAS
MABEE
MABIE
MABR[E]Y
MACARTHUR
MACAULAY
MACCLINTOCK
MACCORKLE
MACDONALD
MACDOUGAL(L)
MACFADDEN
MACFARLAND
MACFARLANE
MACGREGOR
MACGUE
MACK
MACKAY
MACKENZIE
MACKINNON
MACLAREN
MACLAUGHLIN
MACLEAN
MACLEOD
MACMAHON
MACMANUS
MACMILLAN
MACMULLEN
MACMURRAY
MAC[N]A[B](B)
MAC[N]AMARA
MACON
MACPHERSON
MACRAE
MACVEIGH
MADDEN
MADDOCK
MADDOX
MADDUX
MADER
MADISON
MAGEE
MAGILL
MAGOON
MAGRUDER
MAGUIRE
MAGY
MAHER
MAHON
MAHON[E]Y
MAIN
MAITLAND
MAJOR
MALCOLM
MALLETT(E)
MALLORY
MALLOY
MALON[E]Y
MANCHESTER
MANDEVILLE
MANEY
MANL[E]Y
MANN
MANNING
MANSELL
MANSFIELD
MANSON
MAPES
MAPLE(S)
MAR(A)BLE
MARBURY
MARCH
MARCHANT
MARCY
MARDEN
MARION
MARKEY
MARKHAM
MARKLEY
MARK(S)
MARLEY
MARR
MARRIOTT
MARSH
MARSHALL
MARSTON
MARTIN
MARVEL
MARVIN
MASON
MASSEY
MASSIE
MASTER(S)
MASTERSON
MATHER
MATHE[W]ISON
MATI[T]ESON
MATI[T]HEW(S)
MATTOCKS
MATTOX
MAUPIN
MAXCY
MAXEY
MACFIELD
MAX(S)ON
MAXWELL
MAY
MAYBERRY
MAYER
MAY[E]S
MAYHEW
MAYNARD
MAYO
MCADAM(S)
MCAFEE
MCALLISTER
MCALPIN[E]
MCAVOY
MCBRIDE
MCCABE
MCCALL
MCCALLUM
MCCART[H]Y
MCCLAIN
MCCLELLAN(D)
MCCLINTIC
MCCLOUD
MCCLUNG
MCCLURE
MCCOLLUM
MCCOMB
MCCORMACK
MCCORMICK
MCCOY
MCCRARY
MCCRAY
MCCREA
MCCREADY
MCCREARY
MCCREERY
MCCRORY
MCCUE
MCCUEN
MCCULLOUCH
MCCULLOUGH
MCCUNE
MCCURDY
MCCUTCHEON
MCDANIEL(S)
MCDERMOTT
MCDONOUGH
MCDOWELL
MCELROY
MCEVOY
MCEWEN
MCGEE
MCGE[H]EE
MCGHIE
MCGILL
MCGINNIS
MCGOWAN
MCGOWEN
MCGRATH
MCGRAW
MCGREW
MCGRUDER
MCGUIRE
MCHENRY
MCH[G]H
MCILVAIN(E)
MCINTIRE
MCINTOSH
MCINTYRE
MCKEAN
MCKEE
MCKEEN
MCKENNA
MCKIM
MCKINLAY
MCKINLEY
MCKINNEY
MCKINNON
MCKINSTRY
MCLAIN
MCLANE
MCLELLAN
MCMASTER(S)
MCNAIR
MCNALLY
MCNAUGHTON
MCNEAL
MCNEIL(L)
MCNULTY
MCNUTT
MCQUEEN
MCSWEENEY
MCVAY
MCVEY
MCVICKAR
MCVICKER
MEACHAM
MEADE
MEADOW(S)
MEANS
MEARS
MEEKER
MEER(S)
MEERS
MEIGS
MELCHER
MELCHIOR
MELLEN
MELLER
MELIN
MELLON
MELLOR
MELTON
MELVILLE
MELVIN
MENDENHALL
MERC[H]ER
MEREDITH
MERI[R]IAM
MERLEY
MERRILL
MERRIMAN
METCALF
METZGER
MESSENGER
MESSER
MESSINGER
METCALF(E)
MEYER(S)
MICHAEL
MICKLE
MIDDLETON
MILES
MILLAR
MILLARD
MILLER
MILLET(T)
MILLIGAN
MILLIKEN
MILLS
MILNER
MILTON
MINER
MINOR
MINTER
MITCHEL(L)
MITTEN
MITTON
MINER
MINOR
MINTER
MITCHEL(L)
MITTEN
MITTON
MOBERLE[Y
MOBLEY
MOCK
MOFFAT(T)
MOFFETT
MOFFITT
MOHR
MOHLN
MOLLOY
MOLONEY
MOLYNE[A]UX
MONK
MONROE
MONSON
MONTAGUE
MONTEITH
MONTGOMERY
MOODY
MOON(E)
MOONEY
MOORE
MOORE)HOUSE
MOORHEAD
MOORMAN
MOREY
MORGAN
MORIARIDTY
MORLEY
MORRELL
MORRILL
MORRIS
MORRISON
MORROW
MORSE
MORTIMER
MORTON
MOS[E]LEY
MOSES
MOSHER
MOS[H]ER
MOSS[E]
MOTLEY
MOTT
MOULTON
MOWER
MOWRY
MUEE
MUE[L]LER
MUIR
MULFORD
MULLEN
MULLIGAN
MULLIN(S)
MULLOY
MUMFORD
MUNDA[Y
MUNK
MUNN
MUNR[O]E
MUNSELL
MUNSON
MURCHISON
MURDOCH
MURDOCK
MURPHY
MURRAY
MUSE
MUSSELMAN
MYER(S)
MYLES
NAGEL
NAGLE
NANCE
NAPIER
NASH
NASON
NAYLOR
NEAL(E)
NEAL[LE]Y
NEEDHAM
NEFF
NEIL(L)
NEILSON
NESBIT
NETTLETON
NEU[M]AN
NEVILLE
NEVINS
NEVIUS
NEWBERRY
NEWBY
NEWCOMB
NEWELL
NEWKIRK
NEWLAND
NEWLIN
NEWMAN
NEWTON
NICHOLAS
NICHOL[L]S
NICHOLSON
NICKERSON
NIGHTINGALE
NILES
NISBET
NIXON
NOBLE
NOEL
NOLAN
NORMAN
NORRIS
NORTH
NORTHROP
NORTHRUP
NORTON
NORWOOD
NOTT
NOTTINGHAM
NOWELL
NOYES
NUGENT
NUNN
NUTT
NYE
O'BRIAN
O'BRYAN
O'CONNOR
O'HAIR
O'HARA
O'HARE
O'LEARY
OLEY
O'NE[I]L
O'ROURKE
O'SULLIVAN
OAKLEY
OATES
ODELL
OGDEN
OGILVIE
OGLE
OGLESBY
OLCOTT
OLDHAM
OLDS
OLIVER
OLMSTE[A]D
OLNEY
ORCHARD
ORDWAY
ORME(S)
ORMSBY
ORR
ORT(H)
ORTON
OSBORN[E]
OSGOOD
OSMAN
OSWALD
OTIS
OTT
OVERTON
OWEN(S)
PACE
PACK
PACKARD
PACKER
PADDOCK
PADGETT
PAIGE
PAIN[E]
PAINTER
PALMER
PANNELL
PARDEE
PARDOE
PARHAM
PARKER
PARK[ER]S
PARKHURST
PARKINSON
PARKMAN
PARMELEE
PARNELL
PARR
PARRISH
PARRISH
PARROTT
PARRY
PARSONS
PARTRIDGE
PASC[H]AL
PATE
PATRICK
PATTEN
PAT[T]ERSON
PATTON
PAUL
PAUL[E]Y
PAULI
PAXSON
PAYNE
PAYNTER
PAYTON
PEABODY
PEACOCK
PEAR[E]
PEARL
PEARCE
PEARL
PEARSE
PEARSON
PEASE
PEAT
PECK
PECKHAM
PEEBLES
PEEK
PEEL
PEET
PEIRCE
PELHAM
PEMBERTON
PENCE
PENDLETON
PENICK
PENN
PENNELL
PENNE[Y]
PENNINGTON
PENNOCK
PENROSE
PENTZ
PEPPER
PERCIVAL
PERCY
PERDUE
PERKINS
PERRIN[E]
PERRY
PERSON(S)
PETER(S)
PETERSEN
PETERSON
PETTIS
PETTIT
PETTUS
PETTY
PEYTON
PFEIF[F]ER
PHELPS
PHILBRICK
PHILLIPS
PHINNEY
PHIPPS
PIC[K]ARD
PICKEL
PICKENS
PICKERING
PICKET(T)
PICKLE(S)
PIDGEON
PIERCE
PIERSON
PIGGOT(T)
PIKE
PILCHER
PILKINGTON
PILLSBURY
PINCKNEY
PINE
PINKERTON
PINNEY
PIPER
PITCHER
PITTMAN
PITT(S)
PLACE
PLANT
PLATT
PLEASANT(S)
PLUM(B)
PLUM[M]ER
PLUNKETT
POE
POGUE
POINDEXTER
POLAN[D]
POLK
POLLARD
POLLEY
POLLOCK
POMEROY
POND
POOL(E)
POOR(E)
POPE
PORTER
POSEY
POST
POTTER
POTT(S)
POUND
POWELL
POWER(S)
PRATT
PRAY
PREBLE
PRENDERGAST
PRENTICE
PRENTIS(S)
PRESCOTT
PRESTON
PRETTYMAN
PREWITT
PRICE
PRIEST
PRIM
PRIM[M]
PRINCE
PRINDLE
PRINGLE
PRIOR
PRITCHARD
PRITCHETT
PROBST
PROCTER
PROCTOR
PROSSER
PROUT(Y)
PRUETT
PRUITT
PRYOR
PUGH
PULLEN
PULLEY
PUMPHREY
PURCELL
PURDY
PURSELL
PURVES
PURVIS
PUSEY
PUTNAM
PYLE
PYNE
QUACKENBOS
QUACKENBUSH
QUARLES
QUICK
QUIGLEY
QUIMBY
QUINBY
QUIN(N)
QUISENBERRY
RAAB
RABB
RABE
RADCLIFF(E)
RADFORD
RAE
RAGLAND
RAILEY
RAINES
RAINEY
RALEIGH
RALEY
RALPH
RALSTON
RAMAGE
RAMBO
RAMSAY
RAMSDELL
RAMSDEN
RAMSEY
RAND
RANDALL
RANDOLPH
RANGER
RANKIN
RANNEY
RANSOM
RANSON
RAPP
RATCLIFF(E)
RATH
RATHBONE
RATHBUN
RATHBURN
RAUSCH
RAWLE[I]S
RAWLIN[G]S
RAWSON
RAY
RAYMOND
RAYNER
RAYNOR
REA
READ
READER
READING
READY
REAVIER
REAVES
RECTOR
REDD
REDDING
REDDINGTON
REDFIELD
REDMAN
REDMOND
REECE
REED
REEDER
REEDY
REESE
REEVES
REICHENBACH
REID
REIDY
REIF[F]
REILLY
REINHAR(D)T
REITER
REMICK
REMINGTON
RENARD
RENAUD
RENFRO
REN[N]ICK
REVEL(L)
REYNOLDS
RHEA
RHOA[D]ES
RICE
RICH
RICHARD
RICHARDS
RICHARDSON
RICHMAN
RICHMOND
RICHTER
RICKARD(S)
RIC[K]ER
RICKETTS
RICKMAN
RICKS
RIDDELL
RIDDICK
RIDDLE
RIDER
RIDGE[LE]Y
RIDGE[WAY
RIDLEY
RIEHM
RIFE
RIGBY
RIGGS
RIGHTER
RILEY
RINEHART
RING
RIORDAN
RIPLEY
RITCHEY
RITCHIE
RITTENHOUSE
RITTER
RIVERS
RIX
ROACH
ROAN[E]
ROBB
ROB[B]IN(S)
ROBE[R]SON
ROBERTS
ROBERTSON
ROB[E]Y
ROBIE
ROBINS
ROBINSON
ROB[I]SON
ROCHESTER
ROCHFORD
ROCK[E]
ROCKEFELLER
ROCKWELL
ROCKWOOD
RODDY
RODGERS
RODMAN
ROE
ROEBUCK
ROGERS
ROH[E]R)
ROLFE
ROLLINS
ROLLO
ROLSTON
ROOD
ROOK(E)
ROOKS
RO(O)SNEY
ROOT
ROPER
ROSE
ROSS
ROSSER
ROSSITER
ROTH[E]
ROTHWELL
ROUND(S)
ROUN[D]TREE
ROURKE
ROUSE)
ROUTH
ROWAN
ROWE
ROWELL
ROWLAND
ROWLETT
ROWLEY
ROY
ROYAL(L)
ROYCE
ROYER
ROYLE
ROYSTER
ROYSTON
RUCKER
RUDD
RUDE
RUDOLPH
RUDY
RUFFIN
RUGGLES
RUNKEL
RUNKLE
RUNYAN
RUNYON
RUPP
RUSH
RUSS
RUSSEL(L)
RUST
RUTH
RUTHERFORD
RUTLEDGE
RUTTER
RYALL
RYAN
RYDER
RYERSON
SABIN
SACKETT
SADLER
SAGE
SAGER
SALE(S)
SALISBURY
SALTER
SAM[P]SON
SAMUEL(S)
SANBORN
SANDERSON
SANDS)
SANFORD
SANGER
SARGENT
SATTERLEE
SAUER
SAU[N]DERS
SAVAGE
SAVIER
SAWYER
SAXON
SAXTON
SAY
SAYER(S)
SAYLES
SAYRE
SCALES
SCARBO[R]OUGH
SCARLETT
SCHAE[F]ER
SCHELL
SCHENCK
SCHERER
SCHMIDT
SCHMITT
SCHNEIDER
SCHOFIELD
SCHOOLEY
SCHOTT
SCHRADER
SCHRECK
SCHRO[E]DER
SCHROETER
SCHUBERT
SCHULER
SCHULTZ
SCHUMACHER
SCHUMAN(N)
SCHURMAN
SCHUSTER
SCHUTT(E)
SCHUYLER
SCHWAB
SCHWARTZ
SCOTT
SCOVILL(E)
SCRIBNER
SCRUGGS
SCUDDER
SCULL
SEAGER
SEAL(S)
SEAMAN
SEARCY
SEARLE[S)
SEARS
SEATON
SEAVER
SEAVERNS
SEAY
SEBASTIAN
SEDGWICK
SEEBER
SEEGER
SEEL[E]Y
SE[E]VER
SEIBERT
SEIBOLD
SEIDE[L
SEIFF
SELBY
SELDEN
SELDON
SELF
SELLECK
SELLERS
SELL[S]
SEMPLE
SERGEANT
SETTLE
SEVERANCE
SEVERIN(S)
SEVIER
SEWALL
SEWARD
SEWELL
SEXTON
SEYBOLD
SEYMOUR
SHACKELFORD
SHAFFNER
SHANAHAN
SHANK(S)
SHARP[E]
SHATTUCK
SHAW
SHAY
SHEA
SHEAHAN
SHEARER
SHEEHAN
SHEFFIELD
SHELDON
SHELL[E]Y
SHELTON
SHEPHERD
SHEPPARD
SHERIDAN
SHERIFF
SHERMAN
SHERRILL
SHERWIN
SHERWOOD
SHIEL[D(S)
SHINN
SHIPLEY
SHIPMAN
SHIRLEY
SHOEMAKER
SHREVE
SHUMAN
SH[E]BER(T)
SIEBOLD
SIKES
SILVESTER
SIM[M]ON(S)
SIM[M]S
SLADE
SMART
SNIDER
SNOW
SNOWDEN
SNYDER
SOM[M]ERVILLE
SOUTH
SOULE
SOUTHWELL
SOUTHWORTH
SPAFFORD
SPANGLER
SPARR(S)
SPARROW
SPA[U]LDING
SPEAR(S)
SPEED
SPEER
SPEL[L]MAN
SPENCE
SPENCER
SPENGLER
SPERRY
SPICER
SPIER(S)
SPILL[M]AN
SPOFFORD
SPOONER
SPOTSWOOD
SPRAGUE
SPRATT
SPRINGER
SPROAT
SPROUL[E]
SPROWL
SQUIER(S)
SQUIRE(S)
STAAT(S)
STACK[P]OOLE
STACY
STAFFORD
STAGG
STALEY
STALLINGS
STANDISH
STANFIELD
STANFORD
STANLEY
STANTON
STAPLES
STAPLETON
STARK[E]R(S)
STARKEY
STARR)
STARRETT
STAUFFER
STCLAIR
STEAD
STE[A]DMAN
STEARN(S)
STEBBINS
STEED
STEELE)
STEEN
STEER[E)
STEERS
STEINER
STEPHEN
STEPHENS
STEPHENSON
STERLING
STERN[E]
STERRETT
STETSON
STEVENS
STEVENSON
STEWARD
STEWART
STICKNEY
STILES
STILL[E]
STILLMAN
STILL[]WELL
STILSON
STIM[P]SON
STINSON
STIRLING
STJOHN
STODDARD
STOKES
STONE
STONER
STORER
STOR(E)Y
STORM
STOTT(S)
STOUFFER
STOUT
STOW[E]
STOWELL
STRAIGHT
STRANGE
STRATTON
STREATOR
STREET
STREETER
STRICKER
STRICKLAND
STRINGER
STRONG
STROUD
STRYKER
STUART
STUBBS
STUM[P]E)
STUM[P]F)
STURGES
STURGIS
STYLES
SULLIVAN
SUMMER(S)
SUMNER
SUNDERLAND
SUT[C]LIFF(E)
SUTHERLAND
SUTTER
SUTTON
SWALLOW
SWANN)
SWAYNE
SWEENE[Y
SWEET
SWETT
SWIFT
SWOPE
SYKES
SYLVESTER
SYM[M]ES
SYMON(DS
TABER
TABOR
TAFT
TAGGART
TAIT
TALBOT(T)
TALCOTT
TALIAFERRO
TALL[E]Y
TALE[M]ADGE
TALLMAN
TANNER
TARBOX
TATE
TATHAM
TATUM
TAYLOR
TEAGUE
TE[E]TER
TELLER
TEMPLE
TEMPLETON
TENNANT
TENNEY
TENNISON
TENNYSON
TERRELL
TERRILL
TERRY
THARP[E]
THATCHER
THAYER
THOMAS
THOMANSSON
THOM[E]
THOMPSON
THOMS
THORN[E]
THORNHILL
THORP[E]
THRASHER
THROCKMORTON
THURMAN
THURSTON
TIBBET(TS
TIBBIT(TS
TIFFANY
TILDEN
TILGHMAN
TILLEY
TILLMAN
TILLOTSON
TILSON
TILTON
TIMLIN
TIMLINSON
TIMPKINS
TOPPING
TORREY
TOTTEN
TOWER(S)
TOWLE(S)
TOWNE
TOWNLEY
TOWNSEND
TRACI[E]Y
TRASK
TRAVER(S)
TRAVIS
TRE[A]DWELL
TREAT
TREMAINE
TRENT
TRIGG(S)
TRIPLETT
TRIPP
TROTT
TROTTER
TROUT
TROWBRIDGE
TRUAX
TRUE
TRUE)MAN
TRUESDALE
TRUESDELL
TRUEX
TRUMBULL
TRYON
TUBBS
TUCK
TUCKER
TUDOR
TUFTS
TULLOCH
TULLY
TUNSTALL
TUR[C]IK
TURNBULL
TURNER
TURNEY
TURPIN
TUTHILL
TUTTLE
TWINING
TYLER
TYNDALL
TYRRELL
TYSON
UNDERWOOD
UPDIKE
UPHAM
UPSHAW
UPSHUR
UPTON
URQUHART
USHER
VAIL
VALE
VALENTINE
VANARSDALE
VANBEUREN
VANCAMP
VANCE
VANDERBILT
VANDEUSEN
VANDEVENTER
VANDYCK
VANDYKE
VANHORN(E)
VANKAMPEN
VANLOON
VANMETER
VANNESS
VANNEST
VARNEY
VAUGH(A)N
VEAZEY
VEAZIE
VENABLE(S)
VERNON
VESEY
VICKERS
VICKERY
VINCENT
VINSON
VINTON
VIVIAN
VOS(E)
VOSS
VREELAND
WADDELL
WADDILL
WADE
WADSWORTH
WAGGENER
WAGGIONER
WAINWRIGHT
WAIT(E)
WAKEFIELD
WAKEMAN
WALBRIDGE
WALCOTT
WALDEN
WALDO
WALDRON
WALES
WALKER
WALL
WALLACE
WALLEN
WALLER
WALLING(F)
WALLIS
WAL[L]SLEY
WALSH
WALTER(S)
WALTON
WARBURTON
WARD
WARDEN
WARE
WARFIELD
WARING
WARNER
WARREN
WARRICK
WARRINGTON
WARWICK
WASHBURN(E)
WASHINGTON
WATERHOUSE
WATERMAN
WATKINS
WATSON
WATTIERS
WATT(S)
WAUGH
WAY
WAYNE
WEAVER
WEBB
WEB[B]ER
WEBSTER
WEEDEN
WEEDON
WEEK(E)S
WEEMS
WEIR
WEISS(E)
WELBORN
WELCH
WELD
WELDEN
WELDIN
WELDON
WELLER
WELLINGTON
WELLMAN
WELLS
WELSH
WELTON
WEN[D]EL(L)
WENTWORTH
WEST
WESTBROOK
WESTCOTT
WESTERVELT
WESTLEY
WESTON
WETMORE
WHALLEY
WHARTON
WHEAT
WHEATLEY
WHEATON
WHEDON
WHEELER
WHELDON
WHIPPLE
WHITCOMB
WHITE
WHIT(E)FORD
WHITEHEAD
WHITE)MAN
WHITESIDE
WHITEFIELD
WHITING
WHITLOCK
WHITMER
WHITNEY
WHIT[T]AKER
WHIT[T(E)]MORE
WHITTIER
WHITTINGTON
WHITTLE
WHITTLESEY
WICK[ER]S
WICKHAM
WICKLIFFE
WIGG[N]S
WIGGINTON
WIGHTMAN
WILBER
WILBUR
WILDER
WILDMAN
WILKIES
WILKIE
WILKIN(S)
WILKINSON
WILLARD
WILLCOX
WILLET(T(S)
WILLI[E]Y
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMSON
WILLIS
WILLISTON
WILLITS
WILLOUGHBY
WILLS
WILMER
WILMOT
WILSON
WILTON
WINCHESTER
WIN(C)KLER
WINDHAM
WINDSOR
WING
WING)FIELD
WINN[E]
WINSHIP
WINSLOW
WINSTON
WINTER
WINTHROP
WISDOM
WISE
WISEMAN
WIS[W]ALL
WISNER
WITHAM
WITHERS
WITHERSPOON
WITT
WOLCOTT
WOLFE)
WOLFF
WOMACK
WOODBRIDGE
WOODBURY
WOODCOCK
WOODFORD
WOODHOUSE
WOODHULL
WOODLEY
WOODMAN
WOODROW
WOODRUFF
WOOD(S)
WOODSON
WOODWARD
WOOLFOLK
WOOL[D]RIDGE
WOOLLEY
WOOLSEY
WOOSTER
WOOTEN
WOOTTON
WORCESTER
WORDEN
WORKMAN
WORLEY
WORRALL
WORRELL
WORTH
WORTHINGTON
WORTHLEY
WRAY
WREN(N)
WRIGHT
WYATT
WYCKOFF
WYCLIFFE
WYLIE
WYMAN
WYNKOOP
WYNN(E)
YALE
YANCE)Y
YARBOROUGH
YARDLEY
YARNALL
YARNELL
YATES
Y(E)AGER
YEOMAN(S)
YOCUM
YORKE)
YOUNG
YOUNGER
YOUNGLOVE
ZIMMERMAN(N)

THESE MANUSCRIPTS MAKE IDEAL GIFTS

ROOTS RESEARCH BUREAU, LTD., Dept. 1165
39 W. 32 Street, Suite 704
N.Y., N.Y. 10001

Please send me postpaid the manuscript (or manuscripts) indicated below. I enclose $30.00 ($50.00 for any two, $75.00 for three) as payment in full. (New York State residents, add N.Y.S. sales tax.) It is understood that I will receive a refund if I am not satisfied.

Your Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Family Names of manuscripts desired

_____

_____

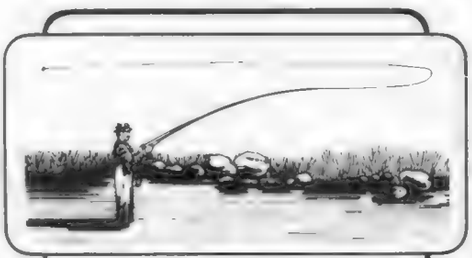
MEMBER BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU OF GREATER NEW YORK CUSTOMER COMMITMENT PROGRAM

Where the deer and the antelope play

A fully professional symphony orchestra? A magnificent art museum? A climate second to none? This is no ordinary town! Indeed, Roswell is a fascinating community to visit and a delightful place to live.

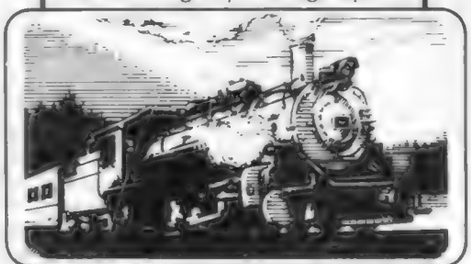
ROSWELL
— new mexico

Roswell Convention & Visitors Bureau
P.O. Drawer 70
Roswell, New Mexico 88201
(505) 623-5698 NEW MEXICO USA



FISHING PARADISE!
CHAMA VALLEY
NEW MEXICO

For the best fishing in New Mexico, with hunting, pack-trips, camping and hiking at your fingertips.



Or, take a ride on the historic Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad.

Call or Write:
Chama Valley
Chamber of Commerce
Box 306-A • Chama, NM 87520
(505) 756-2306

TRAVEL NOTES

GOLD COUNTRY BALLOON TRIPS PHOTO BY RAPID SHOOTERS, COLOMA, CA

BALLOONING IN GOLD COUNTRY'S RIVER CANYONS. Each spring, naturalist and commerical pilot Alan Ehrgott takes passengers on morning hot-air balloon excursions in the river canyons of California's gold country. In early morning, gentle winds move the balloons through canyons of the Yuba, American, Stanislaus, and Tuolumne rivers at a steady two-to-three miles an hour. Ehrgott often balloons over modern-day prospectors working claims not far from Sutter's Mill on the American River where gold was discovered in 1848. A favorite pastime is aerial

Places of the heart.

There is beauty on this earth. Beauty so vast and deep and grand that once you've seen it and touched it—it will never leave you. These places of the heart belong to you. They are your National Parks. This summer be a part of the glory of *Grand Teton* and the re-birth of *Yellowstone*. Because this land is your land.

Find yourself in Wyoming.

Your Wyoming Vacation Planner includes color brochures, maps, lodging information, rates and loads of things to do. Please enclose $1.00 for handling and mail to:

Unicover
Box 8930, 1 Unicover Center
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008

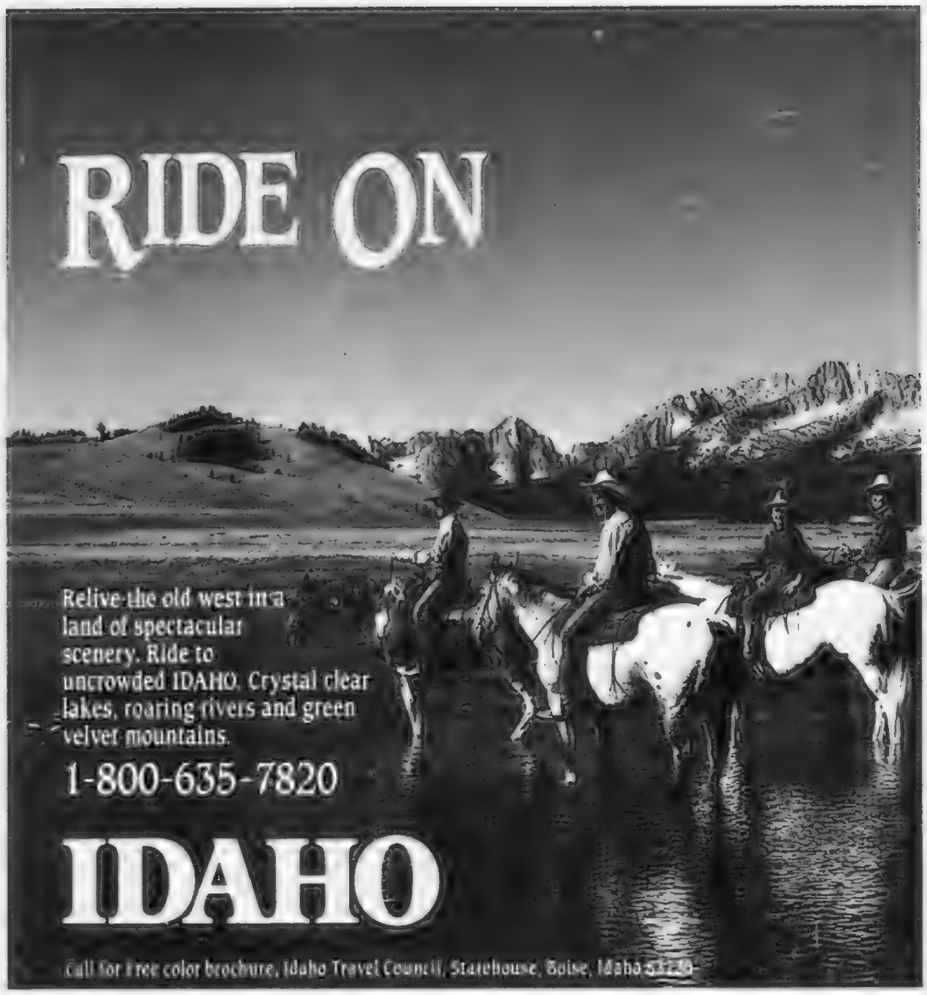
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.)


RIDE ON
Relive the old west in a land of spectacular scenery. Ride to uncrowded IDAHO. Crystal clear lakes, roaring rivers and green velvet mountains.
1-800-635-7820
IDAHO
Call for Free color brochure, Idaho Travel Council, Statehouse, Boise, Idaho 83720

See the Four Corners from our point of view.
The country around Farmington is filled with such wonder that travellers cross continents and oceans just to get a look at it. Unique geology, like our own Ship Rock, or Angel Peak and the Bisti Badlands, enchant the eye and create a feeling of magic.
Archeological sites such as Canyon de Chelly, Chaco Canyon and Mesa Verde bring history into the moment with a rush. As you stand among the ruins of apartment dwellings and ceremonial kivas, it's easy to imagine life as usual among the ancient Anasazi.
Make Farmington your home base for sightseeing and recreation. More than a hundred restaurants, 1200 rooms, RV facilities, auto and RV repair and parts, bus and airline service, and much more await you in the trade and tourist center for the entire Four Corners. Write or call for more information.
FARMINGTON
CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAU
203 W. Main, Farmington NM 87401
1(505)326-7602
NORTHWEST NEW MEXICO

watching of wildlife. Passengers also get an exciting sense of adventure. Erghott says, "We can now, routinely, at least 60%-70% of the time, fly down the American River canyon and skim the very tops of the rapids. Then, we ascend fifty feet, climb the hillsides picking the cones off pines or even mistletoe off the oak trees." On a clear day at an altitude of 1500 feet, passengers can see across the state of California. Alan Ehrgott and his wife Cindi own and operate the Coloma Country Inn, a small bed-and-breakfast inn inside the Gold Discovery State Park, two blocks from Sutter's Mill in Coloma, California. Bed, breakfast, and balloon flight packages are offered at $175 per person. A day of white-water rafting on the American River can be added. For information and a free brochure, contact Alan and Cindi Ehrgott, Coloma Country Inn, P.O. Box 502, Coloma, CA 95613, telephone (916)622-6919.

PHOTO COURTESY WEST FELICIANA HIST. SOC.

AUDUBON PILGRIMAGE

AUDUBON PILGRIMAGE. The annual Audubon Pilgrimage of the West Feliciana Historical Society, dedicated to the memory of artist/naturalist John James Audubon, takes place this year March 17–19. Audubon and his wife Lucy landed in West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana, in 1821, and spent nine years in the area while Audubon painted eighty of his now-famous folios of American birds. The tour offers visitors an intimate glimpse of four private homes and two nationally acclaimed gardens, some with ties to the Audubons, all connected

☐ Yes, please send me a **free** color brochure on Steamboatin'—the Original American Vacation.

Name _____ Phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

See your travel agent or
call toll free 1-800-543-1949.

The Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
Dept. AW72 #30 Robin Street Wharf,
New Orleans, LA 70130-9949

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First-Class Mail Permit No. 1397 New Orleans, LA

Postage will be paid by addressee

Delta Queen Steamboat Company
#30 Robin Street Wharf, Dept. AW72
New Orleans, LA 70130-9949

STEAMBOATIN'SM THE ORIGINAL AMERICAN VACATION.

Over a century ago more than 11,000 paddlewheelers plied the Mississippi and Ohio rivers. It was an era of discovery. An era of grandeur. The Steamboatin' Era.

Today the grand tradition lives on board the legendary Delta Queen and the magnificent Mississippi Queen. The two grand ladies of the river offer you the time of your life with deluxe quarters, fine dining, and a relaxing, entertaining vacation. These two majestic paddlewheelers gently glide you back in time past historic riverboat towns, plantations and battlefields. To the very heart of America.

The Delta Queen is the last of the truly authentic riverboats—so much a part of America's heritage, she's listed on the National Register of Historic Places. She rolls out of the early morning mist resplendent with stained-glass windows, brass fittings, rich, exotic wood, scrolled lattice work and a breathtaking staircase. Travelling the Delta Queen is like being the guest of honor in a fine old home.

The magnificent Mississippi Queen, on the other hand, is a state-of-the-art steamboat replete with a Jacuzzi, gym, sauna, movie theater, library and more! Her seven luxurious decks feature beveled mirrors, lovely art and polished brass. Come hear her melodic tunes steaming from the world's largest calliope. Revel at the froth from her giant, red paddlewheel.

When you hear the whistle blow, and the calliope play, it's your turn to rediscover America Steamboatin' style. For a free color brochure, call your travel agent, our toll-free number 1-800-543-1949, or return the attached postage-paid card.

DELTA QUEEN STEAMBOAT CO. DELTA QUEEN MISSISSIPPI QUEEN

If the attached card has been taken, please call toll free 1-800-543-1949 or write:
The Delta Queen Steamboat Company, #30 Robin Street Wharf, Dept. AW72, New Orleans, LA 70130-9949

TRAVEL NOTES

with the history and culture of the parish. Activities center on the historic district of St. Francisville, one of the oldest towns in Louisiana and the marketplace of the rich plantation countryside. Additional authenticity is added by Audubon period costumes and music, and home-cooked lunches. For more information, contact the West Feliciana Historical Society, Box 338, St. Francisville, LA 95613, telephone (504)635-6330.

PHOTO COURTESY FITS EQUESTRIAN

RIDING VACATION ON MOLOKAI

TRAIL RIDES IN PARADISE. Week-long riding excursions on Molokai, the least developed island of Hawaii, are scheduled once a month, year-round, with groups limited to eight riders. Miles of grassy meadows where riders can gallop at will, shady trails through rain forests where it's possible to snatch fruit off the trees in passing, views from cliffs over the ocean, and sandy beaches provide a variety of settings for the sometimes rugged, always scenic ride. Included in trip packages are guides, horses, accommodations at the Kaluakoi Hotel and Golf Club, rental cars for additional touring, lunch each day on the trail, and dinner the first and last nights. Offered by Fits Equestrian, a company that specializes in riding vacations around the world, vacation packages start at $920 per person for eight days and seven nights (five days of riding). For more information, write Fits Equestrian, 2011 Alamo Pintado Road, Solvang, CA 98463, telephone (805)688-9494.

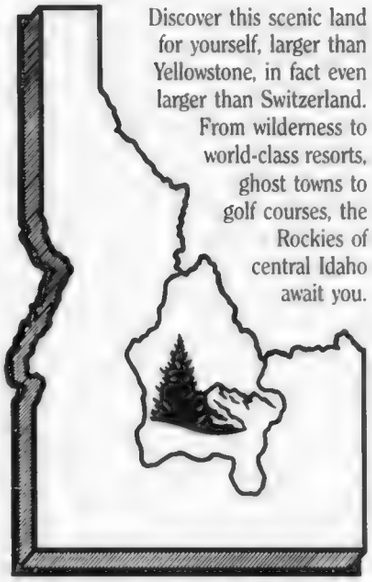
LEARNING TO KAYAK ON THE GREEN RIVER. Desolation and Gray canyons in

eastern Utah provide the perfect place to learn to kayak. Consistent, wide and deep, with few obstacles, the Green River in this area presents nonthreatening water for novices of all ages to try the sport. Surprisingly stable, one- or two-person inflatable kayaks are carried along on oar-powered rafts that hold up to twenty-five persons. Dramatic, with spectacular scenery, the canyons are deeper in places than the Grand Canyon. Sidetrips include short hikes into smaller canyons where archeological sites and abandoned homesteads can be seen. The canyons are on the National Register of Historic Places because the famous and infamous were drawn to the area. John Wesley Powell passed through in the 1860s; later, Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid hid out at a ranch along the river.

Trips begin with a charter flight from the town of Green River over the Book Cliffs area and along the full length of the planned raft route, to a landing on a mesa near the put-in point. Beginning in April, the trips are priced at $410 per person for four-days; five-day trips are $450. Both trips, considered excellent for families, offer special youth/group rates. For information or reservations, contact High Desert Adventures, 818 East South Temple, P.O. Box 8514, Salt Lake City, UT 84108, telephone 1(800)345-RAFT, in Utah (801)355-5550.

RESTFUL STAY IN THE RAIN FOREST. Steep gabled, and green shuttered, the historic Lake Quinault Lodge, built in 1926, provides guests with a glimpse of resort life in the Hemingway or Fitzgerald tradition. Located thirty-five miles inland on the Olympic Peninsula in the heart of Washington state's rain forest, the Lodge has changed little since it first opened, and the management plans to keep it that way. You can play croquet or horseshoes on green lawns that slope down to fifteen-square-mile Lake Quinault where you can take a leisurely sail. Fishing is excellent for salmon in the fall and steelhead in the winter. Several miles of hiking trails are nearby, and the Olympic National Park with more demanding trails is only seven miles away. Guest rooms are decorated in the style of the early 1920s, sans TVs or phones. Prices begin at $68 double occupancy. For information, write Lake Quinault Lodge, P.O. Box 7, Quinault, WA 98575, telephone

CENTRAL IDAHO ROCKIES



Discover this scenic land for yourself, larger than Yellowstone, in fact even larger than Switzerland. From wilderness to world-class resorts, ghost towns to golf courses, the Rockies of central Idaho await you.

For Free Information, Call Toll Free
1-800-634-3347
CENTRAL IDAHO ROCKIES
P.O. Box 2420, Sun Valley, Idaho 83353
Paid Idaho Travel Council

hot springs
THERMOPOLIS
WYOMING

At the base of the beautiful Wind River Canyon, Thermopolis offers everything for your visiting pleasure!

- Waterslides (indoor & outdoor)
- World's largest mineral hot springs
- Bison herd

Also:
Rodeos • Rafting • Golf
Blue ribbon trout fishing
Hunting
Great accommodations

For more information:
THERMOPOLIS
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
220 Park St., Dept. 892
Thermopolis, Wyoming 82443
(307) 864-2636
1-800-433-6235

Van Cliburn's Fort Worth:

Brahms to Broncos

"What's *your* pleasure? Whether it's our international quadrennial piano competition May 27-June 11, 1989, or authentic and colorful rodeos, you'll find it in Fort Worth. This wonderfully diverse city is home to a world-renowned cultural district, beautiful hotels, wonderful restaurants and outstanding musical organizations. You'll like visiting Fort Worth for the same reasons I live here."

--Van Cliburn

FORT WORTH TEXAS

The Way You Want Texas To Be.
1-800-433-5747

For a Free Fun Guide to *Fort Worth* with $500 in coupons, write or call
Fort Worth Convention and Visitors Bureau
Water Gardens Place
100 East 15th Street, Suite 400
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
1-800-433-5747

NAME

ADDRESS

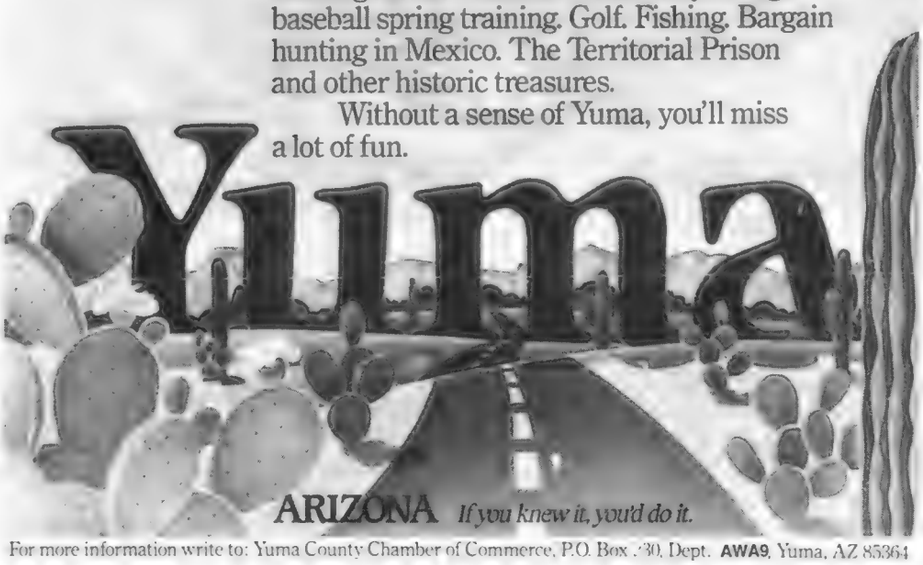
CITY STATE ZIP

On the road, you need a sense of

On your way to the Grand Canyon or California, spend a few nights with us. Choose from over 100 different restaurants and a variety of accommodations.

Then sample all of Yuma's wonderful, affordable surprises. So much to do. And see. Boating on the Colorado River. Major league baseball spring training. Golf. Fishing. Bargain hunting in Mexico. The Territorial Prison and other historic treasures.

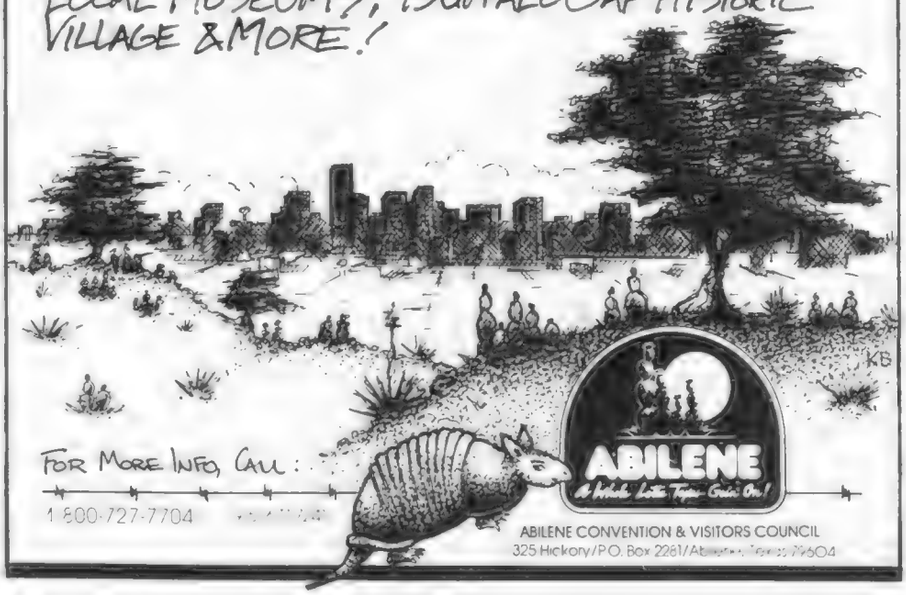
Without a sense of Yuma, you'll miss a lot of fun.



For more information write to: Yuma County Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 230, Dept. AWA9, Yuma, AZ 85364

So close to the Old West, you can still see it...

VISIT THE FORT PHANTOM HISTORIC RUINS, LOCAL MUSEUMS, BUFFALO GAP HISTORIC VILLAGE & MORE!



(206)288-2571 or in Washington (800)562-6672.

MERMAID WAITS FOR DIVERS. A new, nine-foot-tall, 900-pound bronze sculpture of a mermaid will take up residence fifty-five feet beneath the surface of Jervis Inlet, near the town of Powell River (north of Vancouver) on British Columbia's west coast in early March. Sculpted by Simon Morris, the statue will rest near B.C. Ferries' Saltery Bay terminal. The mermaid (not yet named) will greet over 1,500 divers who swim the clear waters of the province's Sunshine Coast each year. The area also offers exceptional fishing for steelhead. Flanked by steep green mountains, fjord-like inlets and waterways dotted with imposing islands provide fishermen with extraordinary sightseeing. It's not unusual to see killer whales and seals or to catch a glimpse of a bald eagle snatching a fish out of the water. For more information on activities in the Sunshine Coast region, write B.C. Ferries, 1112 Fort Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8V 4V2.

HORSEBACK VACATIONS FOR BEGINNERS. "To be the hero in your own Western adventure, you've got to ride a horse," says Dana Burden, President of Adventure Trails of the West, Inc., Wickenburg, Arizona. Burden and his brother John have put together weekend rides titled "Introduction to Trail Riding 101" that feature all possible variety of trails to show the uninitiated rider what horses can safely do. Held in central Arizona, the trips show in just two days the ease and comfort that can be experienced on longer rides. The Burdens' aim is to eliminate the unnecessary fear of riding that has scared away many people from exotic, beautiful, and exciting vacations in national parks, forests, deserts, and remote Indian lands. Riders enjoy comfort camps that include hot showers, Western entertainment, and personal assistance in every phase of riding the trail. For information on this trip and a variety of horseback vacations offered all over the West and Australia, write Adventure Trails of the West, Inc., P.O. Box 1494, Wickenburg, AZ 85358, telephone (602)684-3106.

CATALINA ISLAND VACATIONS. Four new, get-away vacation packages for Cat-

CHEYENNE July 21-30

FRONTIER DAYS™

"The Daddy of 'Em All"

Total family fun including the best in professional rodeo, top-notch music entertainment, western art show and sale, parades, Indian village, free chuckwagon breakfasts, carnival, chuckwagon racing, Old West Museum — and at a price you can afford! Join us for the 93rd Annual "Daddy of 'Em All."

For more information on tickets and the Cheyenne area call toll free:

1-800-22-RODEO

(1-800-227-6336)

In Wyoming: 1-800-54-DADDY

Or write:

CHEYENNE FRONTIER DAYS™

P. O. Box 2666, Dept. 896

Cheyenne, WY 82003

1890-1990 WYOMING CENTENNIAL A LASTING LEGACY

Important Directions For Your Next Vacation:

Connect The Dots.

You have just diagrammed the typical, frenzied vacation. You remember what it's like — you bounce around looking for places to go, and end up feeling frustrated. This year, make a beeline for something better. Here's how.

The Albuquerque Convention and Visitors Bureau will help you plan the perfect vacation in the relaxing Southwest.

We're specialists at making the right connections for hotels, tours, recreation and more. We'll even send you the Albuquerque Visitors Guide and other information to point you in the right direction.

Just call us toll free and we'll send you your free packet.

1-800-284-2282

Gateway to Enchantment
Albuquerque
CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAU

NEW MEXICO USA
Land of Enchantment

Help a Needy Family Have a Decent Place to Live

"I know of no better investment than Habitat for Humanity. That is why Rosalynn and I have joined the Habitat team. And that is why we are asking for your help."

Jimmy Carter

Jimmy Carter

Thousands of families across America are forced to live in rat-infested ghetto flats, or decaying rural shacks.

But now there is a way to do something about it!

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY is helping poor and desperate families move into new homes that they help build. Then the new owner pays the loan back so another poor family can build a home.

It's beautiful and simple. And it really works!

Since 1976, HABITAT FOR HUMANITY has helped over 4,000 needy families in the U.S. and overseas achieve their dream of a simple, decent home.

Right now we're looking for caring people to help us build hundreds more homes. Because we receive no government funds, a gift from you of $20, $35, or more will make a big difference. Please send a generous tax-deductible donation today.

☐ **YES,** I'LL HELP provide a decent place to live for a poor family. Enclosed is a gift of: 934AW

☐ $20 ☐ $35 ☐ $50 ☐ $100 ☐ $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Clip and mail this coupon with your tax-deductible donation to:

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY INTERNATIONAL

Habitat & Church Streets • Americus, Georgia 31709-3498

Explore the Grand Canyon with . . .

ON FOOT IN THE GRAND CANYON
Second Edition
by Sharon Spangler

Make your hiking trip easier with this newly revised edition of the most reliable guidebook to the South Rim trails, written in an engaging, personal style. Paperback, $11.95. **Available March**

THE GRAND CANYON – EARLY IMPRESSIONS
edited by Paul Schullery

John Wesley Powell, Theodore Roosevelt, John Muir, Zane Grey, and others share their impressions of this magnificent American West wonder in this collection of essays. *First time in Paperback*, $11.95. **Available April**

Available soon at your local bookstore
or write : **Pruett Publishing**
2928 Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80301
or call: **1-800-247-8224**
Mastercard/Visa accepted. Add $1.50 for postage and handling. Don't forget to request our *free Catalog!* (publication month or price subject to change without notice.) Moneyback guarantee.

A cut above.

The Lindal Planbook is all you need to make your custom home a cut above. Get 200 pages of color photos, custom plans and design tips for only $10.00. Stop by or call the Lindal dealer nearest you.

Acton: Cedar Built Homes, Acton (805) 269-0284
Citrus Heights: Cedar Sun (916) 969-3225
Goleta: Santa Barbara Cedar Homes (805) 685-4236
Lake Almanor Peninsula: Almanor Custom Homes (916) 259-2237
Mammoth Lakes: Cascade Cedar Homes (619) 934-3244
Pacheco: Armand W. Speidel & Assoc. (415) 686-9174/(707) 643-2917
South Lake Tahoe: Aitken-Tahoe Development Corp. (916) 577-5000

Lindal Cedar Homes
P.O. Box 24426, Dept. EJ4, Seattle, WA 98124 (206) 725-0900

Again this year . . . . . .

More film is sold here...

at our country store, in a town with a population of just 94, than at any other store in three states. You see, other resorts may feature great views of the Rockies, many will claim spectacular fishing, a few offer natural hot springs and some even have elk at your door. But at Mountain Village, you have it all.

Mountain Village Resort

Box 150, Stanley, ID 83278 • (208)774-3661 • ***1-800-843-5475***

March & April Special: STEELHEAD FISHING

On the incomparable Salmon River at the base of the unforgettable Sawtooth Mountains, just 60 miles from Sun Valley

TRAVEL NOTES

alina Island that include round-trip transportation, accommodations, and tours are available this spring. Channel vessels provide fast, comfortable crossings to the island. Each package includes a stay of one to five days in one of four Island hotels offering different amenities such as weight rooms, sauna, pool, excellent dining, complimentary continental breakfast or dinner. Relaxing stays include walking tours in and around the town of Avalon that take in the area's casinos and shops, and attractions such as glass-bottom boat excursions that reveal the area's undersea life. All trip packages are based on double occupancy and are available through June 1989. Prices start at $69 per person for an overnight stay, dinner and cocktails. For reservations and information, write Catalina Channel Express, P.O. Box 1391, San Pedro, CA 90733, telephone (213)519-1212 or toll-free in California (800)257-2227.

CHARTING HUMPBACK WHALES OFF HAWAII. In humpback breeding grounds off the Hawaiian Islands, Field Director Adam Frankel and colleagues of the Kewalo Basin Marine Mammal Laboratory are working with volunteers to study singing humpback whales. The project measures the vocalizations, location, and movement of male whales (only the mature male humpback sings). Each humpback population has its own distinct theme song that changes over the years. Volunteers rotate between tasks on a seventeen-foot Boston Whaler and an elevated shore station. Teams spend long hours in the sun among the whales—sometimes on choppy seas—manning boats and assisting in the photography of whales to compare their unique fluke patterns with those of the nearly 1,000 Pacific humpbacks on record. Volunteers stay three to a room in a rented house or condo at Lapalali State Park, on Hawaii's northeast coast, sharing cooking and cleaning chores. New expeditions run March 4–17 and March 18–31. A volunteer's share of the cost for a two-week stay is $1,690. For a briefing on this expedition or information on a variety of volunteer expeditions, write Earthwatch, 680 Mount Auburn Street, Box 403, Watertown, Massachusetts 02272.

Share the Spirit...

GALLUP

Experience
"The Heart of Indian Country"

For Your Free Travel Planner Call

1-800-242-4282

NEW MEXICO USA
Land of Enchantment

or Circle # 28 on the Reader Card

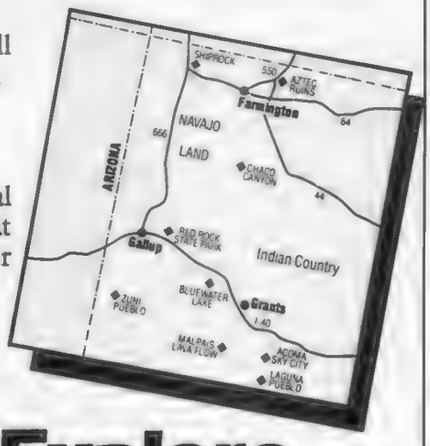
Gallup Convention and Visitors Bureau

Indian Lure.

The cultures are ancient, the rites exotic.

In all 3 tribes and 19 pueblos, you'll find New Mexico Indians bigger than life, brimming with rich tradition, masterful artistry and mysterious rituals.

Visit our historic pueblos and tribal lands. Find out when to visit and what exciting things to expect. Call for your free 148-page, 1989 New Mexico Vacation Guide. 1-800-545-2040.



More To Explore.

NEW MEXICO USA
Land of Enchantment

New Mexico Tourism & Travel Division • Joseph M. Montoya Building
1100 St. Francis Drive, Room 8920 • Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503

© 1983 Cartwheels

NEVER BEFORE—has pure gold been added to perhaps the most beautiful of all United States silver coins—*The Walking Liberty* half dollar.

Our bi-tone process by which 24 Karat gold is applied to coins with *extreme precision*, creates a magnificent two tone of precious metals. These high *quality* silver and gold coins are fashioned by and are available only through Cartwheels, Inc. of Wilmington, Delaware.

Our exclusive coin cover, Lenscote II, permanently seals and protects these authentic coins. The necklace, complete with a 14 Karat gold filled 24" chain is $129. The money clip at $69. is generously covered with pure 24K gold.

If possible, we would like to send a date meaningful to you between the years 1934 and 1947. A numbered Certificate of Authenticity comes with each piece and all are gift wrapped. We guarantee a full refund, if on receipt, you are not completely delighted. Price is subject to change.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE

CARTWHEELS, INC.
2500 Grubb Road
Wilmington, DE 19810

Order TOLL FREE
800-441-7666

Send ____ Necklaces, ____ Money Clips, ____ Date
Check Enclosed $ ____ Charge DC, AE, MC, VISA $____
Card # ____
Exp Date ____ Telephone ____
Name ____
Address ____
City/State/ZIP ____

FORT RENO AND INDIAN TERRITORY DAYS — PHOTO BY G. L. FOREMAN PHOTOGRAPHY

TRAVEL CALENDAR

MARCH through APRIL 1989

Celebrate spring by enjoying the exciting events taking place in every state from Minnesota to Hawaii and Alaska to Texas. Take part in square dancing festivals, powwows, skiing and snowmobiling competitions, flower displays, and puppet shows. AMERICAN WEST shares a partial listing of events planned around the West. Since dates and times can change without notice, please check in advance, using the telephone numbers listed for each state's tourism office or calling the Chamber of Commerce in the town where the event is held.

ALASKA

Alaska Division of Tourism
P.O. Box E
Juneau, Alaska 99811
(907)465-2010

Beaver Roundup
Mar. 2–5: Dillingham. Celebration of the hint of Spring with parade, contests, cultural exhibits.

Open North American Championship Sled Dog Race
Mar. 17–19: Fairbanks. Held during Ice Festival, this prestigious event offers $44,000 in prizes.

Ski to Sea Race
Apr. 8: Juneau. Five-man teams compete: alpine and nordic ski courses, running and cycling events.

ARIZONA

Arizona Office of Tourism
1100 West Washington Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85007
(602)542-3618

St. Paddy's Day Desert Sand Drag Nationals
Mar. 17–19: Kingman. Dragsters compete on an all-sand track for cash prizes.

Arizona Agriculture Day
Mar. 23: Wesley Bolin Plaza, Tempe. Maricopa County, one of the top ten agriculture-producing counties in U.S., touts its wares.

Easter Antique Sale
Apr. 18–19: Jerome. A wide range of primitives, collectibles, glassware, and pottery is offered.

ARKANSAS

Department of Parks and Tourism
One Capitol Mall
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
(501)682-7777

The most famous knife in American history.

JIM BOWIE'S KNIFE

First authorized replica of the blade carried by the great Western hero at the Alamo.

They called it "the Arkansas toothpick." It became an American heirloom. The very knife which the courageous patriot Jim Bowie carried at the Alamo.

Now you can own an *authentic re-creation* of that famous knife Issued by The Franklin Mint to mark the 150th anniversary of the Battle of the Alamo.

Re-created with original markings

Every detail of the knife is accurate. The long blade, forged from a *single* piece of stainless steel. The finely-cut serrations. The crossguard. The hand-finished oak grip. The pommel and ring. All of these elements—perfectly hand-fitted.

And the *unique markings* are replicated too. The name "J. BOWIE" on the front. The initials "JB" and acorn symbol on the underside, identifying the maker. The knife will be sent along with a fascinating commentary on Jim Bowie—and a Certificate of Authenticity.

Hardwood display case included

You can display The Jim Bowie Knife in your home or office. It will be safely protected in a hardwood case, with lock and key. The price is $295, payable in convenient monthly installments.

To acquire this imported re-creation of a priceless relic of American history, please mail your order by April 30, 1989.

Shown smaller than actual length of 13¾."

ORDER FORM

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please mail by April 30, 1989.

Please enter my order for The Jim Bowie Knife, to be handcrafted for me. I need send no money now. Bill me in five equal monthly installments of $59.* each, beginning when the knife is ready to be sent. A hardwood display case with lock and key will be provided at no added charge.

**Plus my state sales tax and a total of $3. for shipping and handling.*

Mr./Mrs./Miss

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address

City

State, Zip

Signature

ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

© 1989 FM

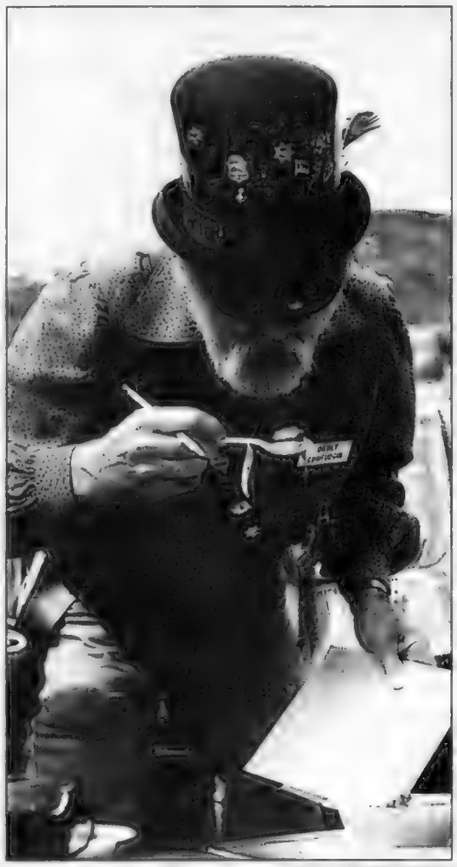
86583-105

LINCOLN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

Stroll down the streets of Lincoln where Billy the Kid gunned his way into history and created a legend of the West!

Suzanne Cox
County of Lincoln
P.O. Box 711
Carrizozo, NM 88301
(See Reader Service Card Listing)

See the Best of the West
Palo Duro Canyon
The Musical Drama "TEXAS"
Panhandle-Plains Museum
Cowboy Morning
Kwahadi Indian Dancers
and lots more
We'll be looking for you in
Amarillo
Chamber of Commerce • Convention and Visitors Council
P.O. Box 9480, Amarillo, Texas 79105
806-374-1497 800-692-1338 toll free in Texas 800-654-1902 outside Texas



CALICO HULLABALOO PHOTO BY MARGIE MESERVE

21st Annual Jonquil Festival
Mar. 10–12: Washington. A blooming spring celebration with arts/crafts, folk music, and more.

Fordyce on the Cotton Belt Festival
Apr. 17–22: Fordyce. The Cotton Belt train is special: RR rides, tours, antique car and model train displays.

Mountain & Hammered Dulcimer Jamboree
Apr. 21–23: Mountain View. Folk instruments are featured in contests, workshops, and concerts.

CALIFORNIA

California Department of Commerce
Office of Tourism
P.O. Box 189
Sacramento, CA 95812
(800)862-2543

Calico Hullabaloo
Mar. 17–19: Barstow. Stew cooking, flapjack races, horseshoe tournaments, and the World Tobacco Spitting Championships.

International Cymbidium Orchid Show
Apr. 6–9: Santa Barbara. International growers compete in a horticultural spectacular.

ROAM THE WORLD

BY FREIGHTER

SAVE ON FARES, GO *1st CLASS!*

If the traveler in you yearns to visit exotic ports all over the world, but your budget can't take the beating, **TRAVLTIPS Cruise & Freighter Assn.** may have a surprise for you! We've saved members money for more than 20 years, specializing in unusual voyages - freighters, yachts, expeditions, cruises.

Read about it in **"TravLtips"** Magazine, free with membership. It contains first hand, detailed accounts of freighter trips and other unusual cruises taken by fellow members plus hints on shopping, sight-seeing, etc. You'll also find listings of current freighter cruises and dates of exclusive voyages for members.

Annual fee $15, 2 yrs. $25, applied in full towards first cruise. Join now, get a free reference edition. Guarantee: money back unless delighted. Send check or m.o. or charge to major credit card.

TravLtips®

Box 218 X4, Flushing, NY 11358
(800) 872-8584 or (718) 939-2400

The Old West Comes Alive.

Thrill to the spirit of the Old West in the 52 paintings on permanent display at Fort Worth's historic downtown art museum. Come experience the West as it was seen through the eyes of two of its greatest artists – Frederic Remington and Charles M. Russell.

Open 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tues.-Fri., 11 a.m.-6 p.m. Sat., 1-5 p.m. Sun. Closed Mon. Free admission. Prints, posters and books for sale in the bookstore or by mail. Write or call for our free mail-order brochure.

SID RICHARDSON COLLECTION OF WESTERN ART

309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102 817/332-6554

Escape to the Colorado Rockies for a ranch vacation. Horseback riding over breathtaking trails, take a 4-wheel drive trip to an old mining town, enjoy a llama trek into the high Rockies, hike through fields of wildflowers, fish in our pond or stream, play tennis or just relax beside the pool. Your children and teenagers will enjoy a wide range of activities including horsemanship programs designed just for them. And . . . our family style meals and hospitality will make this a vacation to remember. Located just 62 miles from Denver. Call or write for brochure.

Peaceful Valley Lodge and Ranch Resort

Dept. A.W.
Star Route, Box 2811 • Lyons, CO 80540
(303) 747-2881 or
1-800-537-2901 (toll free reservations)

Slip away to a legendary valley.

The carefree and secluded atmosphere of our historic and private valley has been soothing a busy, restless world for 71 years. We've all the relaxation you might need, all the refreshing activity you might crave: ride, hike, swim, shoot, play, soak, or sightsee. Near many Indian pueblos, yet only five minutes from fascinating Santa Fe with museums, galleries, concerts, world-famous opera, unique shops. And, **Mobil Four-Star Rated** means delicious cookery, and finest amenities. Call 505-983-6377, or write.

THE BISHOP'S LODGE
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

The Bishop's Lodge
Box 2367AW, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Please send brochure.
Name .....
Address .....
City/state/zip .....

HEART OF THE ROCKIES
UTAH, IDAHO, WYOMING, MONTANA

The romance of the West is in the HEART OF THE ROCKIES.

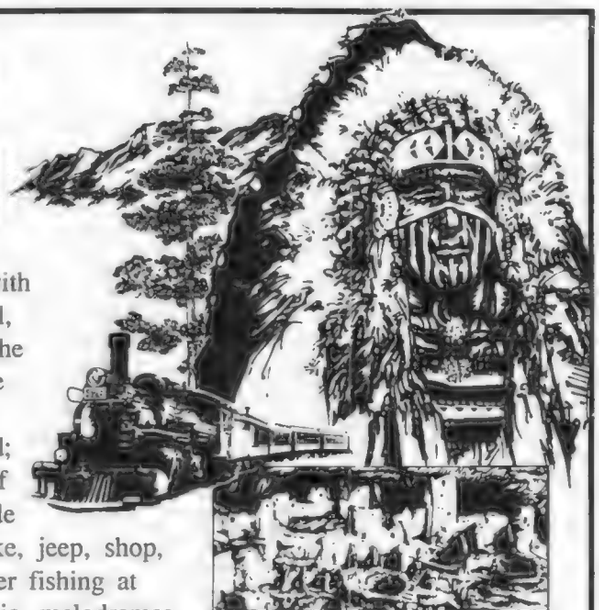
From Salt Lake to Yellowstone, there are many driving tours offering a best look at the sights of Northern Utah, Eastern Idaho, Western Wyoming and Western Montana.

Write for our FREE Travel Planner Brochure with maps, sights, attractions and events.

Write to: HEART P.O. Box 122 Dept AW Paradise, Utah 84328

Name _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Telephone _____

ONE STOP VACATION



Durango- brimming with activities plus a cool, comfortable setting in the Southern Rockies. Ride the Durango/Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad; explore the Anasazi cliff dwellings at Mesa Verde National Park. Golf, hike, jeep, shop, or just relax. Enjoy super fishing at Vallecito Lake, authentic melodramas, western stage shows and century old saloons. You'll find the galleries and shops are chock-full of Indian art, gifts and memories, and the restaurants are incredible. Look no further, call or write for complete vacation information.

Accommodation Reservations:
800-525-8855 USA
800-358-8855 CO
DACRA
PO BOX 2587JA
DURANGO, CO 81302

DURANGO! Colorado

TRAVEL CALENDAR

The* Ramona *Pageant
Apr. 22, 23, 29, 30, May 6, 7: Hemet. The story of Helen Hunt Jackson's fictional heroine is re-created in weekend matinee performances.

COLORADO

Colorado Tourism Board
1625 Broadway, Suite 1700
Denver, Colorado 80202
(800)433-2656

Slightly Famous Rising Sun Classic Mountaineering Event
Mar. 11: Eldora Mountain Resort. Competition combines Nordic skiing with domestic chores.

Cadillac & Lake City Railroad: Show Train Mystery Special
Mar. 11: Colorado Springs. Passengers have dinner en route to Old General Store (theater) in Ramah where a murder must be solved.

COURTESY CRESTED BUTTE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

FLAUSCHINK FESTIVAL

Flauschink Festival
Apr. 8–9: Crested Butte. A community of Croatian heritage celebrates the flushing out of winter with ski contests, parade, and parties.

HAWAII

Hawaii Visitors Bureau
2270 Kalakaua Avenue, Suite 801
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
(808)923-1811

HOLIDAY ON HORSEBACK
in the CANADIAN ROCKIES

For over twenty-five years, we've been taking people where the fishing's great—the perfect spot for once-in-a-lifetime photos! Join us for a mountain wilderness experience you'll never forget!

Weekend Pack Trips from $135.00 U.S./person
3-Day Pack Trips from $262.00 U.S./person
4-Day Pack Trips from $331.00 U.S./person
5-Day Pack Trips from $339.00 U.S./person
6-Day Pack Trips from $397.00 U.S./person

Prices will only change relative to U.S. currency exchange rates.

Your guides, horses, cooks, food, packers, and backcountry tent camps are all included.

For your free brochure and complete information, write to:

Warner & MacKenzie
Guiding and Outfitting Ltd.
Box 2280, Banff, Alberta, Canada T0L 0C0
Phone: 403-762-4551
Toll Free: 800-661-8352

Yellowstone
LOG HOMES®
Since 1962

• Dealerships • Retail & Wholesale
Lowest Log Prices • Your Plan or Ours
• 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 12" Milled Logs
• We have homes in 45 of 50 states
We ship anywhere, reasonable freight
1456 sq. ft. home — logs only:
$5362.00

280 N. Yellowstone • Rigby, ID 83442
(208) 745-8108 — (208) 745-8110
FAX (208) 745-8525

ROLL YOUR WAGONS ACROSS MONTANA'S CUSTER COUNTRY

★ Custer Battlefield ★ Lewis & Clark Trail ★ Juicy Beef
★ Indian Artifacts ★ Festivals & Rodeos ★ Museums
★ Ethnic Foods ★ Agate Hunting ★ Dinosaurs

Montana's **CUSTER COUNTRY**

For FREE 88-page Tour Guide:
Montana's Custer Country
Route 1, Box 1206AA
Hardin, Montana 59034
406-665-1671

The Unfolding Saga of General George A. Custer

MASSACRED
GEN. CUSTER AND 261 MEN THE VICTIMS.
No Officer or Man of Five Companies Left to Tell the Tale.
3 Days Desperate Fighting Under Maj. Reno

Authentic reproductions of five complete newspapers that recorded history in the making:

★ ARMY NAVY JOURNAL N.Y. • Dec. 12, 1868
★ THE INTER OCEAN Chicago • Aug. 27 & 28, 1874
★ BISMARCK TRIBUNE Dakota Territory • July 12, 1876
★ DODGE CITY TIMES Kansas • July 21, 1877
★ PIONEER PRESS St. Paul/Minneapolis July 21 & Aug. 4, 1881

Plus MAPS • POSTERS • SHEET MUSIC of the era and a comprehensive commentary for an "unbiased" 20th century perspective!

Only $39.95 plus $3.50 shpg. & hdlg. per set.

Also available..."The Custer Series" in its own deluxe leatherette presentation album with clear vinyl slipcases to protect and display your historic documents...**$59.95** plus $6.50 shpg. & hdlg.

If not completely satisfied, return within 15 days for full merchandise refund.

VISA/Master Card/Check/Money Order
(N.Y. residents add sales tax)
Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.
For a complete brochure...or to place your order Call Toll FREE
1-800/338-2059

AMERICAN ARCHIVES Dept. P
180 Miller Place • Hicksville, NY 11801

You Can't Buy This Kind Of Summer Vacation News.

New *Minnesota* EXPLORER Summer

Summer Events With 10000 Lakes Hook Into Bass 04

Free.

The best vacation news of the summer is the *Minnesota Explorer* newspaper. Twenty-four pages of news stories, ideas and over 600 events for summer '89. And it's free. Mail this coupon or call **1-800-356-4053 ext. 15**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Send to: Minnesota Travel Information, 375 Jackson Street, 250 Skyway Level, St. Paul, MN 55101-1810.

Discover America

© 1989 Minnesota Office of Tourism 81

EXPLORE MINNESOTA

CATCH THE COUNTRY SPIRIT

GRANBURY

GRANBURY, TEXAS..A DOOR TO YESTERDAY

Our HISTORIC TOWN SQUARE—the first in Texas to be listed on the National Register of Historic Places—features:

★ Quaint Victorian restaurants
★ An array of fine boutiques and galleries
★ Rip-roaring, family-style live theater at our historic Opera House

Beautiful LAKE GRANBURY offers lots of up-to-the-minute fun:

★ Fishing, swimming, water-skiing, and scuba diving
★ Scenic Lake cruises aboard the majestic, paddle-propelled Granbury Queen Riverboat
★ Four fun-filled annual events

For more information contact:

GRANBURY VISITOR CENTER
P.O. Drawer 100
Granbury, TX 76048
(817) 573-5548

IT'S SO NICE TO COME HOME TO.

"THAT ENCHANTING SMALL HOTEL IN OLD SANTA FE."

The favorite pied-à-terre, only a stroll from the Plaza, museums, galleries, and shops. Mindful service, private, restful, distinctive rooms. Inspiring continental breakfast. **BROCHURE:** Call 1-800-289-2122; or write INN ON THE ALAMEDA, Box C, 303 East Alameda, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

INN ON THE ALAMEDA

In the Heart of Northern New Mexico

An American Historical Health Resort

Ojo Caliente Mineral Springs offers World Famous Hot Mineral Baths, home cooked meals and charming overnight accommodations.

It's The Water:
Five bubbling mineral waters emerge from a volcanic source deep below the earth's surface.

IRON ◦ SODA ◦ LITHIA
SODIUM ◦ ARSENIC

Open Year 'Round

Ojo Caliente Mineral Springs

One hour north of Santa Fe on Highway 285.
Call for Reservations. (505) 583-2233
PO Box 468 Ojo Caliente, NM 87549

See Reader Service Card listing on page 89

AMERICAN SILVER EAGLES

ONLY **9.95** each MINIMUM PURCHASE 20 COINS

For a limited time only, this is your chance to own America's magnificent new Silver Eagle. American Eagle silver coins are issued by the U.S. mint and backed by the U.S. Government. Each coin is Brilliant Uncirculated and contains **one ounce of Pure Silver**. The obverse is patterned after the beautiful Walking Liberty half dollar, while the reverse features a heraldic eagle, designed by John Mercanti of the Philadelphia mint.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 20 Coins **$199** plus $5 postage, handling & insurance. **40** Coins **$398** plus $8 p.h.&i. **100** Coins **$990** plus $15 p.h.&i. **1000** Coins **$9800** plus $75 p.h.&i

PLEASE CALL or WRITE

CREDIT CARD ORDERS. **1-800-422-4733**
Call Toll Free, IL Residents call 312-295-9672

FIDELITY COIN CO. DEPT. AW
694 S. Waukegan Road
Lake Forest, IL 60045

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO MARKET CONDITIONS

The Tennis Hideout for the Southwest

A preserve of 4,700 rolling desert acres north of Phoenix where tennis shares the day with horseback riding, nature activities and other diversions. Hillside adobe casita suites feature fireplaces and wet bars with refrigerators. Full American Plan with weekly steak fries and genuine Western Hospitality.

THE WICKENBURG INN
Tennis and Guest Ranch

OPEN YEAR ROUND
● Conference Facilities
● Private Cookouts

P.O. Box P Wickenburg, AZ 85358
(602) 684-7811 Charles "Lefty" Brinkman Mgr
See your travel agent or call TOLL FREE
(800) 528-4227

Plains Indian art, artifacts and jewelry.

Colorful, educational, free catalog shows over 100 beautiful examples of mounted buffalo skulls, bow and arrow sets, knives, painted buffalo and elk robes, shields, axes, lances, dance sticks, dolls, ceremonial pipes, rattles, shirts, coyote fang necklace, other bone jewelry, silver jewelry and more unique gifts, stunning decorations and collector's items from exclusive source. All are hand made with authentic materials.

Catalog tells the fascinating story of each item's place in Cheyenne, Sioux, and Blackfoot heritage.

PRAIRIE EDGE

PHONE SALES
CATALOG REQUEST OFFICE
P.O. Box 8303, Dept. M
Rapid City, S.D. 57709-8303 (605) 341-4525
VISIT OUR STORES IN SANTE FE, N.M., DEADWOOD, S.D. AND RAPID CITY, S.D.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Hawaii Polo Club Season Opening
Mar. 19: Mokuleia, Oahu. Exciting polo is offered every Sunday through August 28.

Annual Carole Kai International Bed Race and Parade
Apr. 15: Honolulu, Oahu. Teams compete in drag-style elimination (homemade) bed races.

May Day/Lei Day Celebration
Apr. 29: Lihue, Kauai. Island-wide lei-making contest has entries exhibited at Kauai Museum.

IDAHO

Idaho Travel Council
Hall of Mirrors
700 W. State Street
Boise, Idaho 83720
(208)334-2470

Dodge National Circuit Finals Rodeo
Mar. 15–18: Pocatello. Second largest points-qualifying rodeo in the U.S.

Dogwood Festival
Apr. 28–May 14: Lewiston. Spring brings out blossoms and visitors to enjoy a rodeo, air fair, garden tours, crafts, concerts, and plays.

Salmon River National Arts Competition/Show
Apr. 29–30: Riggins. Hundreds of artists from all over the U.S. enter in a variety of mediums.

IOWA

Bureau of Tourism and Visitors
Iowa Department of Economic Development
200 E. Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(800)345-4692

Great American Train Show/Sale
Mar. 18–19: Des Moines. Model trains are shown in operating displays and new, used, and antique models are offered for sale/trade.

Spring Auto Tour, Missouri Valley
Mar. 18–26: near town of Missouri Valley. Self-guiding tours through the DeSoto National Wildlife Refuge for the spring waterfowl migration.

General Antique and Quilt Show
Apr. 22–23: Lamoni. "Iowa's Quilt City" hosts over 100 dealers offering quality antiques and quilts.

KANSAS

Kansas Dept. of Commerce
Travel and Tourism Development
400 West 8th, 5th Floor
Topeka, Kansas 66603-3957
(913)296-2009

Youthville Country Market
Apr. 8: Newton. The largest child-caring agency in Kansas holds a handmade craft market.

Hays Days
Apr. 28–30: Hays. Celebration of 1870s with stagecoach rides, melodramas, BBQ, and crafts.

Grasshopper Falls Days
Apr. 29–30: Valley Falls. Activities include biking and running races, black powder rifle shoot, pistol and archery matches, and food and fun for families.

LOUISIANA

Office of Tourism
P.O. Box 94291
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9291
(504)342-8119

Amite Oyster Festival
Mar. 17–19: Amite. Louisianans love to celebrate with music and food (oysters in great variety).

Come to a country
where the menus are in English
and the food has an accent.
Texas
It's Like A Whole Other Country.
Call 1-800-88-88-TEX for your free Texas Travel Book.
Or send in this coupon. And head for Texas.
Name
Address
City, State, Zip
Mail to Texas, Dept. AMW 9, P.O. Box 5050, Austin, Texas 78763

European Elk. A uniquely strong, yet supple leather, from the wilds of Northern Europe. Justin's remarkable elk boots are available for men in Western styles (shown) and the Original Roper.
EUROPEAN
ELK
Justin
AMERICAN MADE BOOTS SINCE 1879

COURTESY GATHERING OF NATIONS POWWOW

INDIAN POWWOW

Bayou Cajun Folk Festival

Apr. 9: Thibodaux. Cajun heritage is celebrated with unique blend of music, seafoods, and crafts.

Historic Washington Annual Pilgrimage & Steamboat Festival

Apr. 15–16: Washington. Tour homes, enjoy food booths, and dance in this historic port for steamboats on the bayous.

MINNESOTA

Minnesota Office of Tourism
375 Jackson Street, 250 Skyway Level
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(800)328-1461

Fantasy on Ice

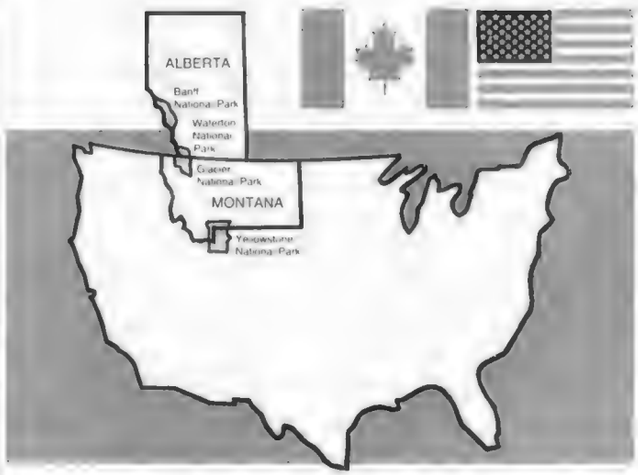
Mar. 18–19: Thief River Falls. Ice show is presented by over 250 area skaters, ages 2 and up.

Stories from the Heartland Festival

Mar. 31–Apr. 2: Austin. A gathering of storytellers features national talent and newcomers.

Minnesota Horse Exposition

Apr. 29–30: Minnesota State Fairgrounds, St. Paul. All breeds horse demonstrations and exhibits, plus sale of BLM wild horses and burros.



FREE Vacation Planning Kit

Please send me my official provincial and state brochures, maps, lodging and camping guides — everything I need to plan my international vacation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery or send $2 for First Class mail

For your information, I plan to take my vacation in (please fill in season or month): _____

And I plan to be traveling (please check one):

☐ Alone ☐ As part of a couple
☐ With friends ☐ With my family

MONTANA & ALBERTA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 50 DEER LODGE, MT

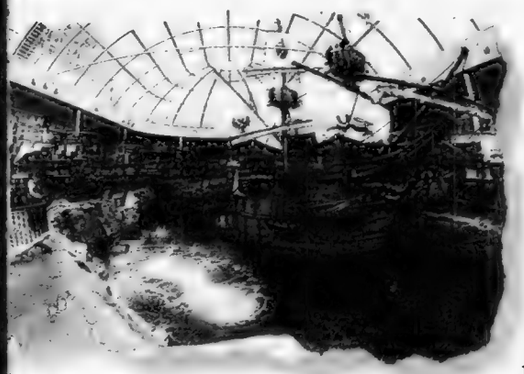
Postage will be paid by addressee

MONTANA & ALBERTA
Room 905
Deer Lodge, Montana 59722-9985

American West

VACATIONS BORDERING ON PERFECTION

Unspoiled, unforgettable Montana. And Alberta, in all her majesty.



West Edmonton Mall, Alberta

Enjoy the perfect summer. Let us show you the best of the Rocky Mountains and the big skies of the western plains. Blue ribbon trout streams. The Tyrrell Museum, where dinosaurs still roam. The wonders of Yellowstone.

From the grandeur of Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks to the big city atmosphere and shopping excitement of Calgary and Edmonton, we'll surround you with color, culture and heritage. All with the special flavor of an international vacation.

For your FREE Montana and Alberta vacation planning kit, just fill out and mail the attached postcard. Or give us a call toll free. We'd love to hear from you!

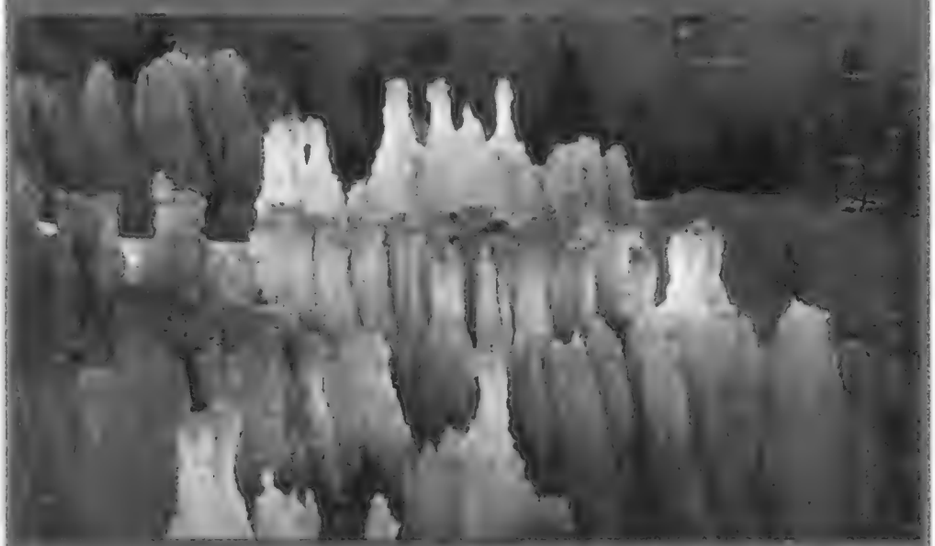
1-800-541-1447

MONTANA&ALBERTA

Prehistoric Park, Calgary Zoo, Alberta

Glacier National Park, Montana

There's magic in the air!



Capture the magic of six national parks!

Plan to experience the magic of Southern Utah's Color Country and six national parks and recreation areas, all packed full of adventure, unusual scenery, excellent accomodations and warm hospitality.

Bryce Canyon National Park offers visitors the unusual sight of soaring, multi-colored spires and pinnacles that actually change with the movement of the sun.

Then there is **Zion National Park.** A favorite of many visitors, this magnificent park boasts towering cliffs, cascading waterfalls and lush foliage.

There is the high adventure of **Lake Powell,** with more than 1800 miles of shoreline holding an untold number of exciting places to fish, swim, waterski, and explore.

And there is the magnificence of the **Grand Canyon North Rim** with its breathtaking vistas of serated cliffs highlighted by deep green ponderosa pine.

You can see **Capitol Reef National Park,** an unusual collection of natural bridges, arches and unique domes that inspired pioneers to name the area after the national capitol.

Great Basin National Park with its 13,000-foot Wheeler Peak, an active, moving glacier and the etherial travertine caverns of Lehman Caves is the nation's newest national treasure.

Come and experience the magic and fun of . . .

Utah's COLOR COUNTRY

Mail To: Color Country
P.O. Box 1550, Dept AW
St. George, Utah 84770

Please send me more magical information about Southern Utah's Color Country.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

MISSOURI

Missouri Division of Tourism
Truman State Office Building
P.O. Box 1055
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
(314)751-4133

Harness Racing
Mar. 1–31: Fairmount Racetrack, St. Louis. The season opens for trotting horses and sulkies.

Parade of Quartets
Mar. 18: Kansas City. Prize-winning barbershop quartets offer afternoon and evening concerts.

Kewpiesta
Apr. 20–23: Branson. Festivities honor Rose O'Neill, creater of the Kewpie doll.

NEBRASKA

Nebraska Division of Travel and Tourism
Dept. of Economic Development
P.O. Box 94666
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-4666
(800)228-4307 or
in-state (800)742-7595

Sandhill Crane Migration/Blind Tours
Mar. 10–Apr. 6: Kearney. From blinds, watch cranes feed and rest on migratory stopover.

Post Card and Paper Show
Mar. 25: Omaha. Dealers display and sell paper memorabilia, featuring sheet music, stamps, books, magazines, post cards, and baseball cards.

Nebraska Polka Days
Apr. 14–15: Utica. Dancing from noon until midnight with eleven full-size bands. German and Czech buffet.

NEVADA

Nevada Commission on Tourism
Captiol Complex
Carson City, Nevada 89710
(800)638-2328 or
in-state (702)885-3636

Hoover Dam Square Dance Festival
Mar. 3–4: Boulder City. Two nights of round and square dancing indoors and outside cn the dam.

International Jazz Festival
Apr. 13–15: Reno/Sparks. High school and college bands participate in weekend of jazz.

Some People Still Think There's Nothing Better To Do In Colorado Than Sit Around In A Tent.

Of course, you can do some pretty amazing things in a tent. Like enjoy one of the world's best-known music festivals. But the point is, there's a lot more to do in Colorado than you ever really suspected.

From classical in Aspen to bluegrass in Telluride. From hot air balloon rallies to dinosaur digs to ghost towns. It's all part of the incredible range of Colorado. So if you have nothing better to do, why not send for your free Vacation Guide? Or call toll-free and ask for extension 1003.

COLORADO

1 - 8 0 0 - 4 3 3 - 2 6 5 6

Colorado Tourism Board, Box 38700
Dept. 1003, Denver, Colorado 80238

Name_____

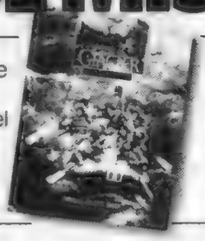
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

DON'T BE MISGUIDED.

Don't be led astray by a simple lack of vacation information. The free Glacier Country Travel Guide details all the excitement awaiting you in beautiful Western Montana. Just fill out this coupon to start your full-color travel plans today.



GLACIER COUNTRY
MONTANA'S TIMELESS TREASURE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please send to: Glacier Country, 1701 Hwy. 93 South, Suite 170-BB, Kalispell, MT 59901. Or call (406) 756-7128.

Colorado's Countryside

The first light of a summer morning bathes the peaks of the Continental Divide and spills gold across the Yampa River Valley. Another day begins for the residents of Steamboat Springs.

Steamboat offers a big western welcome, making you feel right at home.

Dozens of special events fill the summer months, from Fourth of July Cowboy Roundup Days Rodeo, to Rainbow Weekend with Art In The Park and our Hot Air Balloon Rodeo, to the Steamboat Vintage Auto Race and Concours d'Elegance on Labor Day Weekend. Packages are available for these events and others.

Summer dining in Steamboat may mean a setting of crystal and white linen, or a gondola ride to an outdoor mountaintop barbecue. And shopping ranges from cowboy boots to handcrafted jewelry.

A wealth of natural hot mineral bathing springs complement rivers, streams and mountain lakes by the hundreds.

Between the first green of springtime and the flaming colors of fall, join us for a very special time: *Steamboat in the Summertime.*

For information or reservations, call or write:
Steamboat Springs Chamber Resort Association, Inc.
PO Box 774408-AW, Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80477
303-879-0740 (800-332-3204 in Colorado).

We look forward to seeing you!

Binion's Nissan/Mint Off-Road Race
Apr. 20–23: Las Vegas. Off-road vehicles bounce and grind across 400 miles of rough Nevada desert.

NEW MEXICO

Economic Devel. and Tourism Dept.
P.O. Box 20003
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503
(800)545-2040 or
in-state (505)827-0291

Rock-Hound Roundup
Mar. 9–12: Deming. Hobbyists gather to buy, sell, and trade rocks; jewelry, auction, food, field trips.

Bump/Bolt/Bike Race
Mar. 27: Taos. Ski one mile over bumps, run downhill for four, and bicycle for eleven to finish.

Powwow and Miss Indian World
Apr. 14–15: Albuquerque. Events for all with dancing, singing, contests, crafts, demonstrations.

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Tourism Promotion
Liberty Memorial Bldg.
Capitol Grounds
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505
(800)437-2077 or
in-state (800)472-2100

Upper Midwest Aviation Symposium
Mar. 6–8: Bismarck. Programs and exhibits from cold-weather flying to funds and equipment.

Native American Days
Apr. 3–9: Grand Forks. Multi-tribe powwow with exhibits, crafts, foods, dancing competition, ceremonies, feast, and more.

12th Annual Forensic Tourney
Apr. 7–10: Fargo. Contestants around the nation gather to compete in public-speaking events.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Dept.
500 Will Rogers Building
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
(800)652-6552

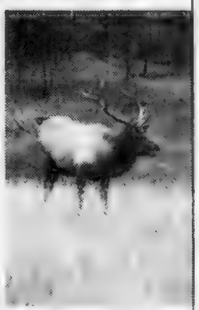
Marionette Show
Mar. 4: Oklahoma City. Lifesize puppets humorously tell the story of Oklahoma's history.

Maupintour

Discover a grand style of escorted travel. Small groups, professional managers, one price covers everything. Treat yourself to the best!

NATIONAL PARKS

Rockies, Glacier, Grand Teton, Mt. Rushmore, Zion, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Jasper, Banff, Olympic. 8 to 15 days.



THE SOUTHWEST

Grand Canyons, Arizona Canyons, New Mexico, Indian Lands and Missions, Texas/Lajitas, Copper Canyon. 8 to 14 days.

OREGON

Portland, Crater Lake, Columbia River Gorge, Shakespeare Theater, Rogue River jet boat ride, river raft trip. 8 days.

FREE BROCHURES. For a copy of Maupintour's ☐ *USA West* (National Parks, Ore.) or ☐ *Arizona* (Southwest) brochure, ask your travel agent, call or check box and mail to Maupintour, 1515 St. Andrews Dr., Lawrence, KS 66046.

quality escorted tours since 1951 Maupintour

name

address

city/state/zip

my travel agent *amw-pso-9*

Telephone toll-free... **800-255-4266**

Seen on NBC's Today Show
Alaska's Kalgin Island Lodge
There's More To An Extraordinary Fishing Lodge Than Extraordinary Fishing.

At Alaska's Kalgin Island Lodge, prepare yourself for the fishing adventure of a lifetime in the heart of Southcentral Alaska's trophy fishing hot-bed.

In addition, gourmet cuisine, a health spa, sauna, and two indoor hot tubs are just a few of the special ways we make your trip to the remote wilderness a little more like being at home. For more information, please call, write or telex us at:

Alaska's Kalgin Island Lodge
525 West 3rd Avenue, Suite 311
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

1-800-544-2763

Telex 09-25131 FAX (907) 272-6405

There are a million things to see in Colorado. Some, like the residents of our ghost towns, just require a little imagination. Send for your free Vacation Guide. Or call and ask for ext. 1004. Colorado Tourism, Box 38700, Dept. 1004, Denver, CO 80238.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

COLORADO
1-800-433-2656

NEW MEXICO USA

Stay in style.

Enjoy the hospitality of an age-old city.
Choose an elegant hotel
or a quaint bed and breakfast.
Then enjoy the rest of Santa Fe style.
Write: STYLE
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
or call 1-800-777-CITY
(505) 984-6760 for details.
Feel Santa Fe style.

SANTA FE STYLE

Eastern
Idaho
Mountain River Country
Jump knee deep into adventure in a land of spectacular scenery. On the fringes of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks. Come battle trout at world famous Henry's Fork. Camp under a blaze of stars near shimmering lakes. Explore thick forests thriving with wildlife and filled with nature's wonders. Come get uncivilized.
For free color brochure call toll free
1(800)634-3246
Paid Idaho Travel Council

Rattlesnake Hunt
Mar. 18–19: Waurika. Hunters and spectators enjoy snake shows, a carnival, flea market, and snake-sacking contest.

Fort Reno and Indian Territory Days
Apr. 15–16: El Reno. Living history event portraying Cheyenne and Arapaho tribes, U.S. military, and civilian life during the land run of 1889.

OREGON

Economic Development Department
Tourism Division
595 Cottage Street, N.E.
Salem, Oregon 97310
(800)547-7842 or
in-state (800)543-8838

Comic Book Show
Mar. 5: Portland. Originals to brand new (some only one or two weeks old) for sale.

Safari Spring Fling
Mar. 18–26: Winston. Part of National Wildlife Week with elephant and camel rides, conservation displays, animal shows, story-telling.

Pear Blossom Festival
Apr. 6–9: Medford. Highlights include 13-mile Pear Blossom Run, street fair, parade, bicycle races.

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Dept. of Tourism
Capitol Lake Plaza
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
(800)843-1930
in-state (800)952-2217

Scottish Music Night
Mar. 14: Sioux Falls. Thistle and Shamrock, nine Scottish musicians, in their only midwest concert.

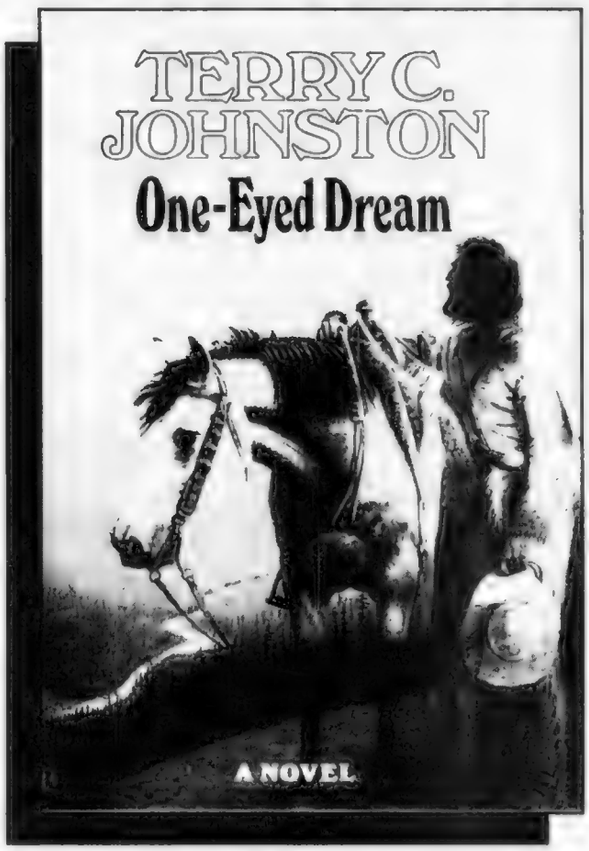
Dakota State History Conference
Apr. 6–8: Madison. Amateurs and professionals gather for lectures, discussions, awards, banquet.

Heritage of Harmony
Apr. 15: Aberdeen. The forty-member Dakota Heritage Barbershop Chorus celebrates the state's 1989 Centennial and Irving Berlin's 101st birthday.

TEXAS

Texas Travel & Information Division
State Dept. of Highways
11th and Brazos streets
Austin, Texas 78701
(512)463-8585

RELIVE THE SHINING TIMES OF THE MOUNTAIN MEN



Just published, with two big printings, Terry Johnston's bestselling novel *ONE-EYED DREAM* "captures the spirit of the mountain men...is full of unforgettable adventure...and studded with gems of description" says *THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS.*

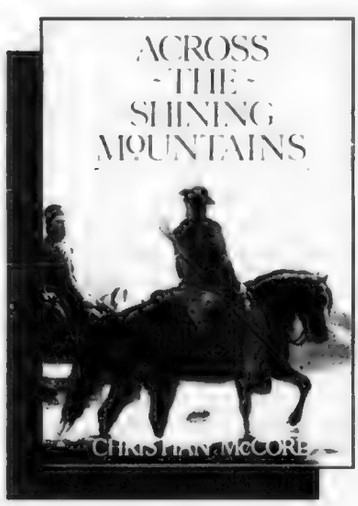
Come ride along with Titus Bass and Josiah Paddock through South Park and Old Taos. Fight to the death against Arapaho, Pawnee, and runaway buffalo across the Great Plains. Stand with them in duels in Old St. Louis and at Bent's Fort...

Johnston's third novel of the fur trade will keep you turning pages on into the night. In fact we **guarantee** you will say it's one of the best books you've ever read, or we will refund the purchase price in full.

See Special Notice and Order Form.

SPECIAL NOTICE

- The three Terry Johnston novels are each self-contained historical novels of the Rocky Mountain fur trade. Each can be read separately, or as part of the 3-volume saga.
- Each book is sold on a moneyback guaranteed basis - if you are not **completely** satisfied, just return the book within 30 days for a prompt and courteous refund, no questions asked.



FREE WITH EVERY ORDER

Across the Shining Mountains by Christian McCord ($18.95 cloth). The absorbing saga of the Wyeth Expedition to Oregon in the 1830s.

A Selection of the Preferred Choice Book Club.

The Frontier Library™ **800-426-1357**
P.O. Box 738, Ottawa, IL 61350 **815-434-7905**
(In Illinois)

Please send the following books:

- ☐ #1 ***CARRY THE WIND*** (18.95)
- ☐ #2 ***BORDERLORDS*** (14.95)
- ☐ #3 ***ONE-EYED DREAM*** (19.95)
- ☐ **THREE VOLUME SET** (50.00)

Enclosed is my check for $ _____

Please charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

No. _____ Exp_____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ And please also send me a **FREE** copy of your $18.95 hardcover novel *ACROSS THE SHINING MOUNTAINS.*

All books are shipped postage paid.
Illinois residents please add 6% sales tax.
Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

AWXOED2

Mountain Maps!

IN 3-D

Campers, Backpackers, Fishermen, Hikers, Skiers, Hunters, Travellers . . . anyone fond of the mountains will love these maps. Printed in color on durable plastic, our raised relief maps provide all the detailed information of standard flat maps, *plus* an accurate, 3-Dimensional scale model of the terrain that *looks and feels* real!

Available unframed, or handsomely framed in walnut-stained solid wood, the maps make unique gifts and collectors' items—ideal for vacationers, visitors and mountain property owners. Over 250 regional maps are available . . . plus 10 national parks, the U.S. and the world.

Return the coupon now for our **Free Catalog!**

HUBBARD P.O. Box 104 Northbrook, IL 60065

Send me your free Topo Map Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer inquiries are invited. AW

Free Catalog

Original Australian Outfitters

• Akubra Hats •
• Outback Oilskin Coats •
• Excelsior Saddles •
• Rugged Outdoor Wear •
• Accessories •

Available in a store near you.
Write for more information.

Yes, send my FREE color catalog today!

Name _____

Address _____

OUTBACK TRADING COMPANY LTD

D-8 Conowingo Circle • Dept. 639
Oxford, PA 19363 • (215) 932-5141

GLOBE–MIAMI

Explore the Happenings

–NEW–

Besh Ba Gowah
Indian Ruins
Major on-going
excavation/renovation

Enjoy:

• Historic district tours
• Tonto National Monument
• White-water rafting
• Two major lakes with fishing, boating, water sports
• Cobre Valley Arts Center

Join us April 7th, 8th, and 9th for the Copper Dust Stampede Rodeo!

ARIZONA
If you know it, you'll do it

Chamber of Commerce
Box 2539, Globe, AZ 85502 (602)425-4495

Russell
Catlin
Leigh
Rungius
Kuhn...

And more. Visit America's premier collection of North American Wildlife paintings and sculpture. Call or write for a free brochure. We are On The Square in Jackson.

Wildlife of the American West

Art Museum • Jackson Hole

P.O. Box 2984 • Jackson, Wyoming 83001
(307)733-5771

TRAVEL CALENDAR

Dogwood Trails Festival
Mar. 18–19, 25–26, Apr. 1–2: Palestine. Enjoy rides in antique passenger trains, parade, rodeo, air show, dancing, arts and crafts.

Viva Botanica
Apr. 8–9: San Antonio. Visitors will find food booths, demonstrations, entertainment, and spring flowers abloom throughout the Botanical Gardens.

Arts Festival
Apr. 14–16: Fort Worth. Marketplace of painters, potters, jewelers, other artists, musicians, and food.

UTAH

Utah Travel Council
Council Hall/Capitol Hill
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114
(801)538-1030

Pepsi Para-Ski Meet
Mar. 3–5, 8–12: Park City. Accuracy parachute competition followed by a giant slalom.

Jeep Jamboree
Apr. 1–2: Blanding. Two-day sleepover jeep trip on dirt roads winding into Arch Canyon with stops to view Anasazi ruins and enjoy catered meals.

Canyonlands Quarter Horse Show
Apr. 21–23: Moab. Quarter horse aficionados compete in roping, pleasure, halter, and English.

WYOMING

Wyoming Travel Commission
I-25 at College Drive
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002-0660
(800)225-5996 or
in-state (307)777-7777

Shriners' Invitational Cutter Races
Mar. 18–19: Torrington. Quarter horse chariots race for a quarter mile in a fund raiser for crippled children.

Championship Snowmobile Hill Climb
Mar. 31–Apr. 2: Jackson. Snowmobilers vie with each other on the steep slopes of King Mountain.

Stained Glass Show
Apr. 20–30: Cheyenne. Prismatic artistry amidst spring flowers in the Botanic Gardens, Lions Park.

BOOT HILL MUSEUM

Summer Season Opening
May 27, 1989
Dodge City Days
July 28-August 6

- Boot Hill Museum & Cemetery
- Old Fort Dodge Jail
- Beeson Gallery
- 1915 One-Room School House
- 1889 Steam Engine
- Hardesty House
- Living History Exhibits*
- Stagecoach Rides*
- Gunfights Enacted on Front Street*
- *Long Branch Variety Show* Nightly*
- Chuckwagon Dinner Nightly*

*Summer Only

OPEN YEAR ROUND
8am-8pm Daily (Summer)
9am-5pm Mon-Sat &
1pm-5pm Sun (Sept. thru May)

Boot Hill Museum, Inc.
Front Street
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8188

They're Not All Wild But They're All Western Dude Ranches

EST. 1926

For listings and descriptions of 82 qualified members of the Dude Ranchers Association send $1.00 to:

DUDE RANCHERS ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 471A
Laporte, CO 80535
Or Call
(303) 493-7623

ON THE RUN TO RUIDOSO

Situated on the eastern slopes of the Sacramento Mountains, Ruidoso, New Mexico is truly an oasis among the vast miles of southwestern deserts and plains ...offering its guests an array of attractions.

Make the Ruidoso Run today. For information on lodging, restaurants, or activities, return the coupon below.

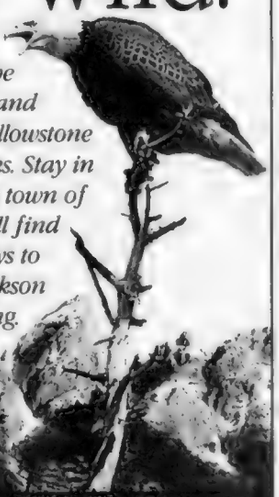
March 26	• Easter • For extended ski season, check with Ski Apache
Spring break	• MAKE PLANS TO ESCAPE TO RUIDOSO
May	• Mayfest
May 13	• Opening of Ruidoso Downs Racetrack
June 16, 17, 18	• Second Annual Home Show
July 4	• Mescalero Apache Ceremonial - Dances Parade and Rodeo
July 28, 29, 30	• 18th Annual Art Festival
August 4, 5, 6	• "Last Escape of Billy the Kid"
August 21, 23	• All American Select Quarter Horse Yearling Sale. Ruidoso Downs
September 4	• All American Futurity (World's Richest Quarter Horse Race). Ruidoso Downs
(Tentative calendar)	

☐Calendar of Events ☐General Information
☐Lodging/Restaurants

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____

Ruidoso Valley Chamber of Commerce/Ruidoso Convention & Visitors Bureau
PO Box 698, Ruidoso, NM 88345 505/ 257-7395 AW

This Year, Go Wild.



Come see the wildlife in Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks. Stay in the Wild West town of Jackson. You'll find your own ways to go wild in Jackson Hole, Wyoming.

JACKSON HOLE
~ WYOMING ~

JACKSON HOLE VISITORS COUNCIL
P.O. Box 982, Dept. 227, Jackson, WY 83001

1-800-782-0011 ext. 227
1-307-733-0355 ext. 227

Dramatic, beautiful, untamed, the Tetons await you. Hike. Ride out on horseback for a great trail breakfast. Ride a raft down the Snake River. And stay at your choice of fine lodges, log or tent cabins or an RV park. Write for our color brochure and rate sheet: P.O. Box 240, Moran, Wyoming 83013. Or see your travel agent.

Jackson Lake Lodge, Jenny Lake Lodge, Colter Bay Village
Authorized concessionaires of the National Park Service.
Jackson Hole Golf & Tennis Club
Outside Grand Teton National Park.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Grand Teton Lodge Company
A Rockresort

AW4

SEATTLE: THE

IN WASHINGTON'S CENTENNIAL YEAR OF STATEHOOD, SEattle is a lady, but she had bawdy beginnings. In fact, her face has been lifted several times, quite literally from her earliest anatomy—soggy marsh grounds with makeshift buildings huddled against each other for warmth. Underneath today's Pioneer Square district—a cobblestoned living memorial to Seattle's earliest days, patrolled by police in 1890s uniforms—those old structures yawn, doorless and windowless mostly, completely covered up by city developers after the big fire of 1889. (Yes, it's the Centennial of Seattle's big fire, too.) Underground tours take visitors to view these catacomb-streets, an eerie experience.

In Pioneer Square the Klondike National Historic Park displays various memorabilia of the Alaska Gold Rush, triggered by the arrival in 1897 of a ship carrying one ton of gold. At that time Seattle probably had more "houses" than homes, a time when bewhiskered and smelly prospectors paused to provision and to find a ship, however leaky, that would take them to the Yukon gold diggings. Inbound ships from Alaska carried the crestfallen and the hysterically happy who had struck it rich and were anxious to spend their treasure right away.

Later periods were not so different. In the past decade Alaskan North Slope oil fueled a parade of workers through Seattle, and the huge Boeing contracts brought in aircraft workers. However, Pioneer Square is a relic today; the center of town has long since moved north, leaving the mushroom-shaped Kingdome sports complex to preside over the old district.

On seven major hills that command sweeping views westward of the Olympic Mountains and Puget Sound, entrepreneurs have built skyscrapers, a forest of them, up to seventy-six stories high at Columbia Tower. They look down on the 605-foot Space Needle at the northern edge of the business district, a striking legacy from the World's Fair of 1962. Still popular is the revolving restaurant one floor below the observation tower, serving food with a view. A favorite with youngsters and adults alike, the hands-on Science Center is another inheritance from the Fair.

Ambitious plans are under way for renovation of the area. A newly updated monorail runs from Seattle Center (the World's Fair district) to a handsome new terminal at Westlake Center in central downtown Seattle. Westlake Center is a four-level retail pavilion of about one hundred stores and restaurants, a twenty-four-story office tower, the monorail terminal, metro-transit-system terminals, covered access to major department stores, and Westlake Park—an oasis of shrubbery. The drastic renovation of Seattle's central area was initiated to serve the expected increase of visitors to the huge new Washington State Convention Center, squarely above Interstate 5 freeway, four blocks from Westlake Center.

This farthest northwest metropolis of half a million people, Seattle overlooks Puget Sound, a salt water reach of the north Pacific. The city's economic and social life are thoroughly immersed in a maritime heritage. Countless freighters on the Sound remind us that Seattle is the third largest container seaport on the North American west coast, the closest U.S. port to Japan and Korea. But then, Seattle-ites have always lived by the sea. At first there were few roads through the trackless forests of Douglas fir and hemlock. Sail and steamer service moved not only coastal traffic but also provided the only connections to the maze of outlying islands in Puget Sound—hundreds, large and small, that spill northward into Canadian waters.

REMINISCENT OF THOSE HALCYON DAYS OF POSH PASsenger boats, the *Princess Marguerite*—all shining brass and mirrored mahogany—leaves daily May through October from the waterfront for Victoria in British Columbia, a round trip that permits passengers five hours of shopping before reboarding. Commencing service on May 13 and continuing year-round is another vintage ship, the *Vancouver Island Princess*, which accommodates autos. Each of these ships sails to Victoria in stately fashion, taking about four and one-half hours each way. By contrast, the 300-passenger, swift new catamaran *Victoria Clipper* speeds to Victoria in two and one-half hours, making two round trips daily from May to September, one daily from October to April.

From the newly renovated Edgewater Inn, Seattle's only waterside hotel (in earlier days one could fish from the hotel window), we can watch the marine and air traffic over Elliott Bay. Strolling down the waterfront, it's easy to see the influence of ships and planes arriving from the Pacific Rim countries—shops bulge with imported artworks and souvenirs, a heady mixture of tourists from Asia and the South Pacific mingle with locals. A gaily painted trolley purchased in Melbourne, Australia, runs along the way, its bell clanging cheerfully.

The waterfront bustles, clangs, chuffs . . . ferries from Alaska, ferries from nearby Vashon, workboats, fishing craft, and tour boats, side by side with warehouses remodeled into myriad shops and restaurants, among them an Ivar's fish bar. Ivar Haglund died in 1985, having won a place in the hearts of Seattle-ites as a beloved character—an author of corny poetry and droll publicity schemes like a wrestling match between a man and an octopus or clam-eating contests. Underneath the pixie personality was a sharp mind, for at the time of his death, Ivar operated twenty-one fish bars and fine restaurants throughout the Northwest. In gratitude to his Seattle, he staged a lavish

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

Queen of the north Pacific

Seattle commands dramatic views—hills, green mountains, and waterways.

EMERALD CITY

by JoAnn Roe

fireworks display each Fourth of July on the waterfront, a tradition that continues.

Northwest cuisine has become "news," its treatment of fresh seafood copied worldwide. Tourists come to share in the banquet of salmon, clams, oysters, Dungeness crab, halibut, cod, and steelhead and other trout. Nowhere is this more evident than at the south end of Lake Union in the very heart of Seattle. Directly on the water where lumber schooners once docked, Benjamin's, Chandler's, Billy Shears, Kamon (part of Benihana), and Cucina! Cucina! lure diners. While waiting for an excellent lunch at Cucina! Cucina!, we watched a family of ducks preening and feeding no more than fifteen feet away. A seaplane lifted off from the center of the lake. Small boats eased along while crews bustled around their decks raising sails and securing lines. *(Text continued on page 49)*

(Clockwise from top left) ***The old and new in Pioneer Square. Sunset behind the Olympic Mountains. The Space Needle and Science Center. The Kingdome overlooks Elliott Bay.***

(Clockwise from top) ***La Push harbor on western coast of Olympic Peninsula. Moss-festooned cedars of the Hoh Forest. Lake Quinault Lodge at south end of Olympic Mountains.***

The Olympic Peninsula, Seattle's Playground

Connected by an extensive ferry system, the verdant Olympic Peninsula is only an hour away from downtown Seattle. A mixture of the future (a Trident submarine base) and the past, the peninsula encompasses an entire mountain range, lakes, several small cities and towns, and isolated farmlands—none very far from the sea.

Only a few settlements dot the northerly coast of the peninsula. Neah Bay presides over the storm-tossed entrance to the Strait of Juan de Fuca. Thirty-five miles south, La Push is a bustling commercial fishing center. Along most of this north Pacific shore, Washington battles a violent ocean to retain its coastline, an altercation that continues unabated, year after year. In sailing days disabled boats were washed in to break up on the reefs, including some from the Shogun's Japan that had drifted, mastless, for months.

To this wild shore come throngs of sightseers to marvel at the ocean's awesome power. Perched on stalwart cliffs along this dramatic coast, resorts like Kalaloch Lodge and Ocean Crest shelter the visitor from wind and drizzle and pamper him with foods wrested from the sea. This is not an ocean for swimmers, but some hard-sand beaches can be used as roads or paths for three- and four-wheelers. Best, though, is to roam the lonely shores at dusk as the sun illumines the mists with an ethereal glow, granite pillars rise up defiantly from the broad beach, and chilly streams chat with themselves as they meet the sea.

As the coast of the peninsula runs south toward the Columbia River, it dissolves into sandbars, marshes, spits, and dunes at Ocean Shores, Westport, Long Beach, and Ilwaco. Ilwaco and Westport teem with sports fishermen willing to brave rough seas for an almost certain salmon catch.

In autumn the giant cedars of the Hoh Forest, their tortuous roots resembling gargoyles, are vivid red, in contrast with the strings of gray green moss that stream eerily from their branches. At the south end of the Olympic Mountains, Lake Quinault Lodge has seen the gathering of the United Tribes, Indian nations in colorful tribal garb for special events. President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his party visited the Lodge when he designated the Olympic National Park in 1937.

The rugged Olympics are mostly the domain of hikers and horseback riders, except for the scenic road, Hurricane Ridge, above Port Angeles and Sequim at the north face of the range, which commands sweeping views in three directions. Lying serenely at waterside the town of Sequim, with seven thousand inhabitants, enjoys an unusual phenomenon: lying in the rain shadow of the mountains, it receives only a tenth of the rainfall of the adjacent mountain areas.

Along the gentler east-facing foothills of the peninsula are the second homes of many Seattle-ites and a spate of luxurious lodges that include The Resort at Port Ludlow and Alderbrook Inn on a comparatively warm water channel, Hood Canal. Catering to its Scandinavian heritage and visitors alike, the town of Poulsbo yields finds like krumkake irons and Danish glass, wood items, and pastries in a setting lifted right out of Norway. All this pastoral living thrives cheek-by-jowl with the huge Bremerton Naval Base and the Naval Submarine Base at Bangor.

During any particular weekend on the Olympic Peninsula, you might find a wild west rodeo, a salmon fishing derby, folk music festival, and sailing regatta, all within a few miles. Port Townsend will host the Wooden Boat Festival, as usual, September 8–10, with a Centennial theme governing sailing regattas and parades. At the Skokomish Tribal Center north of Shelton, Indian artists-in-residence will exhibit carvings and artworks especially created for the Centennial, as well as traditional arts from earlier periods. At Aberdeen, shipbuilders have been painstakingly constructing a replica of the Lady Washington, *one of the ships of Captain Robert Gray, first nonnative to enter the Columbia River. The ship will be used for charters and marine events.*

To some visitors, just boarding a massive Washington State ferry for a voyage to the peninsula is enough. They will leave Seattle or Mukilteo, spend the day or a few hours sightseeing, and return.

An Olympic Sidetrip

Washington State Ferry *info: Within Washington, 1-800-542-0810. Outside Washington, 1-800-252-4550, access 2840, using touch tone only, recorded schedules. Also (206)464-6400.*

Site of the ***Lady Washington:*** *Grays Harbor Historical Seaport, 813 E. Heron Street, Aberdeen. (206)532-8611. You can watch the ship being completed early in 1989, launching later, and ride on her pitching decks even later in year. Museum and shops, too.*

Information on town of ***Poulsbo:*** *Chamber of Commerce, (206)779-4848. Viking Fest, May 19–21, celebrating Norwegian Independence Day, Syttende Mai. Summerfest celebrating the summer solstice, parade, Scandinavian folk dance exhibitions and participatory dancing, sponsored by Scandia Folk Dance Society of Seattle. December 2, Yule Log Ceremony; Santa arrives by boat; the Lucia bride arrives with Vikings in costume.*

Port Townsend *Wooden Boat Festival, September 8–10. Port Townsend Chamber of Commerce, (206)385-2722.*

Seeds of our Ancestors, *June 24 to December 22, Skokomish Indian Tribe about 14 miles north of Shelton. Ed Binder, Skokomish Tribal Center, North 80 Tribal Center Road, Shelton, WA 98584. (206)426-4232.*

SUNRISE POINT, MT. RAINIER

WHEN YOU GO

Bisected *by the North Cascades mountain range, Washington State has two distinct faces, joined by a handful of east/west roads. Only two highways, Interstate 90 via Snoqualmie Pass (Ellensburg to Seattle), and U.S. Highway 2 (Wenatchee to Everett) provide year-round access east/west to Seattle. Interstate 5 runs north/south from border to border on the west side. U.S. Highway 97 runs border to border adjacent to the North Cascades' east face. Complete air service is available to Seattle's Sea-Tac Airport.*

How to Dress: *In spring and fall, temperatures are mild, with some occasional rain. Suits or blazers, light ski jackets or sweaters are useful. In summer there is little rain anywhere in the state, and daytime temperatures are pleasantly warm; but evenings frequently are cool, requiring a light sweater.*

Centennial events. *A sampling of exciting Centennial events in the Seattle area follows. For further information, call King County Centennial at (206)296-1989. For additional events, see our Washington State Centennial Calendar.*

A Time of Gathering. *Display prepared by native tribes and museum staff at Burke Museum, University of Washington, 45th Street at 17th N.E., Seattle. Open April 1–October 1. Includes a cedar lodge and tule mat house, ancient artifacts, and gallery by modern Indian artists.*

Seattle Seafair and Hydroplane Races. *Annual extravaganza will include Asian dragon boat races. Held on Lake Washington, July 28–30.*

Pacific International Film Festival. *Celebrities and 120 films from nine Pacific Rim countries, May 15–June 30. Call Zia Gipson: (206)464-6580.*

Pacific Summit and Symposia. *Trade and economic development matters discussed with leaders from Pacific Rim countries. August 7–8. Followed by symposia on specific subjects: Agriculture at Yakima, Fisheries at Bellingham, Technology Transfer at Pasco, and Wood Products at Tacoma, all between August 9–11.*

Circum-Pacific Prehistory Conference. *In conjunction with first, joint Smithsonian/U.S.S.R./Canadian exhibit of* The Crossroads of the Continents, *a conference of researchers from around the Pacific to discuss human heritage of Pacific basin. Seattle Center, August 2–6.*

Seasons of Life. *A museum series of independently produced exhibits by museums statewide, including several held at the Seattle Children's Museum, Center House, Seattle Center. Among them are: "Stepping Stones: A Child's Japanese Garden"; "Dragon Tales: The Toys and Folklore of China's Children"; and "Arriba Con Chile: The Toys and Folklore of Chile's Children." For more information call M. Hirschensohn at (206)441-1767.*

Visit by ***Nippon Maru,*** *tall ship, July 21–26, Seattle's harbor.*

King County Fair *with Centennial theme, at Enumclaw, 45 minutes south of Seattle, July 19–23. For info: (206)825-7777.*

Heritage Festival *at Marymoor Park, Redmond, just east of Lake Washington, July 1–4. Multi-ethnic arts, crafts, and entertainment. For info: (206)885-2216.*

Pacific Northwest Arts & Crafts Fair, *with part-Centennial theme, Bellevue Square, Bellevue, east of Lake Washington, July 28–30.*

Washington Salutes Washington, *an exhibit initiated by the State Capitol Museum, at the Museum of History and Industry, 2700 - 24th E., Seattle. For info: (206)324-1125.*

Maritime Festivals. *Ask for info about "top-ten" statewide maritime events, including some in Seattle, Waterfront Awareness, (206)543-0206.*

Traveling Centennial Performers. *Ask One Reel Vaudeville for catalog. (206)622-5123.*

Additional Seattle sources. *For general information, write to Seattle-King County Visitor Info, 666 Stewart, Seattle 98101, or call (206)447-4240. All Seattle numbers are preceded by 206.*

Hiram Chittenden Locks, *3015 NW 54th St., Seattle 98107. (206)783-7001.*

Hiram's-at-the-Locks, *5300 - 34th N.W., Seattle 98107. Sunday brunch begins at 9:00 A.M. (206)784-1733.*

Center for Wooden Boats, *1010 Valley, Seattle (south end of Lake Union). (206)382-2628.*

Northwest Seaport Authority (Wawona tours), *1020 Valley, Seattle (south end of Lake Union). (206)447-7800.*

Museum of Flight, *9404 East Marginal Way South, Seattle 98108 (west side, Boeing Field). (206)764-5720.*

Underground Tours of Pioneer Square, *610 - 1st Avenue, Seattle. (206)682-1511.*

Klondike Gold Rush Park, *117 South Main St., Seattle (faces Pioneer Square). (206)442-7220.*

Tillicum Village & Tours, Inc., *2366 Eastlake Ave. E., Seattle 98102. (206)329-5700. A boat tour to Blake Island, eight miles from Seattle: cedar longhouse, salmon bake, steamed clams, Indian dances and arts.*

ALONG PEACEFUL, LANDSCAPED WALKWAYS WE WERE drawn to the cumbersome, old ship *Wawona,* docked near the restaurant row. Open for visitors, the *Wawona* is one of two ships left from a huge fleet of perhaps thousands that hauled lumber, and later served as mother ships for dorymen. Over the past twenty-five years, the nonprofit Northwest Seaport Authority acquired and restored the *Wawona,* the lightship *Relief,* a San Mateo ferryboat, and a vintage Foss tug. The tug is one of the Centennial flagships in this year's statehood celebrations.

Adjacent to the *Wawona,* the Center for Wooden Boats restores and permits public use of vintage rowboats and small sailboats, really museum pieces, seventy in the collection. The Center offers classes in boat restoration and construction and holds regattas, far from serious, often followed by potluck meals.

Boats, boats, boats. They say there's a boat for every 1.5 persons in the Seattle area. No wonder. Greater Seattle includes Lake Union and twenty-mile-long Lake Washington, completely surrounded by homes and development, spanned by two (of the world's three) floating bridges to connect metropolitan Seattle with equally burgeoning Kirkland, Redmond, Bellevue, and other east-of-the-lake communities. A handy juxtaposition permits yachts and workboats to leave Puget Sound and enter fresh water through the Hiram Chittenden Locks and Lake Union into Lake Washington. Some Seattle-ites attend University of Washington football games via boat. About 100,000 vessels annually navigate the locks, the larger of which is eighty feet wide. Among the craft on any trip might be destroyers, small freighters, passenger cruisers, log booms, canoes, or sailboats. Built by the Army Corps of Engineers, the locks and eight-mile-long ship canal were completed in 1917.

To facilitate the migration of salmon and trout, fish ladders were installed in the locks. Since fish prefer rushing waters, turbulent "attraction water" is provided at the entrance to the ladders, advertising the way. Then the fish leap through twenty-one levels or weirs from salt water to fresh water en route to the stream of their birth. Six lighted windows in the side of the ladder below water level offer views of migrating fish. Causing havoc and amusement, Herschel the seal (actually several Herschels) has recently been harassing the inbound salmon and steelhead. Since seals are a protected species, authorities are hard put to find solutions to the poaching.

Adjacent to the locks and visitor center are seven acres of luxuriant gardens, named for their developer, Carl S. English, Jr. The classic fine restaurant, Hiram's-at-the-Locks, overlooks all the boat activity, specializing, it says, in "fresh salmon, inside and out."

Fish are exhibited, too, at the Seattle Aquarium back at the waterfront facing Elliott Bay, a fascinating array that includes habitat groupings, a family of sea otters whose antics provoke laughter, and a salmon educational unit with fish ladders and tanks. A theater shows Imax films, not only about marine subjects but about the dramatic explosion of Mount St. Helens in 1980.

SEATTLE HAS BEEN SHAPED NOT ONLY BY MARITIME activities but also by its proud heritage of aviation pioneering. For seventy years, the city has enjoyed a spiritual partnership with the Boeing Company, ever since William Boeing first built boats here and then flying boats. Dominant in the world's aviation industry, Boeing has a number of factories and auxiliary facilities in Washington State, as well as in other states and foreign countries. Seattle and environs have shared pride in the Boeing 747 and in the earlier B-17's and B-29's that helped win World War II.

Small wonder, then, that aviation history is being preserved at the Museum of Flight on Boeing Field, not only that of Boeing but of Douglas, Lockheed, Curtiss, Cessna, and the makers of other small planes. Boeing's original plant, the historic Red Barn, formed the nucleus of the Museum in 1983. The second phase, the Great Gallery, was completed in July of 1987. Under expansive, futuristic roofs of glass and girders, historic developments in aviation are exhibited, including a restored 1917 Curtiss Jenny and a working replica of the wind tunnel used by the Wright brothers. The Gallery chronicles the story of flight from mythology to current space technology, including an authentic Apollo command module, a rarity in private ownership.

During the Emerald City Flight Festival in summer, operational museum pieces fly demonstrations off Boeing Field. In 1988 a MiG-15 screamed across the field chased by two F-4's and two F-86's. On July 29 and 30, 1989, the Centennial's "Wings Over Washington" will be staged at Boeing Field, as well as at McChord Field south of Seattle, and at Fairchild Air Force Base near Spokane. A flyover of planes, large and small, will decorate the skies over Olympia, the capital city.

Looking back from space age to native canoes does not seem a great distance, since Washington State was the domain of local tribes and the British Hudson's Bay Company until the middle of the nineteenth century. A major exhibit called "A Time of Gathering" opens at the Burke Museum on the University of Washington campus in Seattle on April 1, much of it prepared by the thirty-six tribal governments native to the state, some confederated tribes. Included in the exhibit are a western Washington cedar plank longhouse and an eastern Washington tule mat house. Artworks of ten indigenous artists will be featured.

Throughout the year popular annual events in Seattle salute the Centennial. A prime summer target for visitors because of its natural scenic wonders and array of resorts, golf courses, cruise boat connections, and bicycle trails, Seattle will celebrate Centennial 1989 paying tribute to the State's diversity.

JoAnn Roe *is a frequent contributor to* AMERICAN WEST *and a number of other national magazines.*

WASHINGTON CENTENNIAL CALENDAR

Following are some of the attractions across Washington State during its Centennial year of 1989. To confirm dates and places and to learn about other attractions, call the Washington Centennial Hotline 1-800-321-1889. (See additional Seattle and Olympic Peninsula listings elsewhere in this issue.)

MARCH

Now through May 31: Rhododendron Garden, workshops, RSF Garden, Federal Way.

Now through Nov.: Portraits of the Inland Empire, exhibit, Cheney Cowles Museum, Spokane.

Now through Dec.: Centennial Exhibit, Whatcom County Museum, Bellingham.

8–29: Peoples of Washington Exhibition, Central Community College, Seattle. Travels to other cities.

APRIL

1 through May 26: Folk Art of Washington, Whatcom Museum of History and Art, Bellingham.

1 through Nov. 11: Tours of Archaeological Excavations, Fort Walla Walla, Walla Walla.

1: Daffodil Festival Grand Floral Parade, Tacoma, Orting, Sumner, and Puyallup.

2–9: Lewis & Clark Trail Run, from Lewiston, Idaho, to Ilwaco, Washington.

3–27: Reflections of Washington: 1889–1989, exhibit, Corbin Art Center, Spokane.

14, 15: Washington Centennial Sampler (an outdoor festival), State Capitol, Olympia.

14–June 4: 100 Years of Washington Photography, Tacoma Art Museum, Tacoma.

29–May 6: International Children's Festival, performance, Waterworks Park, Vancouver.

MAY

5, 6: History Day Contest, state finals grades 6–12, Central Washington University, Ellensburg.

6: Regatta, opening day of yachting season, Seattle.

7: Centennial Trail Dedication, (pathway follows Spokane River in Washington and Idaho), Spokane.

7, 8: Maiden voyage of Lady Washington, Grays Harbor.

11–June 5: Great Trail Drive of the Century, antique autos travel across Washington and part of British Columbia.

12–14: Balloon Stampede, Southeast Washington Fairgrounds and Walla Walla High School, Walla Walla.

14–Aug. 15: Crossroads of the Continents, cultures of Siberia and Alaska, Seattle Center Pavilion, Seattle.

14–20: Governor's Writers Week, talks by authors, writers' workshops, Washington State Library, Olympia.

18–24: Seattle Maritime Week, Central Waterfront and Waterfront Park, Seattle.

18–Nov. 11: Ring of Fire: Volcanoes of the Pacific, audio visual, Marshall House, Officers Row, Vancouver.

23–June 3: Rediscovering Whidbey Island, re-enactment, Whidbey Island.

26: Ethnic Heritage Day, Northwest Folklife Festival, Seattle Center, Seattle.

26–29: Indian Pow Wow, Chelan County Fairgrounds. Cashmere.

JUNE

1–4: Salty Sea Days, maritime festival, Everett.

8–10: Indian Pow Wow and Dance Contests, Walla Walla.

10: Prospector's Day Centennial Celebration, Republic.

10–18: Strawberry Festival, Marysville.

11: Canoe Race on the Spokane River from Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, to Riverfront Park in Spokane.

15–18: Native American Pow Wow, Chelan County Fairgrounds, Chelan.

16–18: Centennial Stern Wheeler Days, festival, Columbia Gorge, Skamania County.

16–18: Square Dance Festival, State Capitol, Olympia.

17, 18: Lummi Stomish Water Festival, Bellingham.

18–Aug. 12: Festival of Four Cultures, Spokane.

Late June to late Aug.: Hoko River Archaeology Dig, public tours, near Sekiu.

JULY

1–31: Lewis County Rose Show, Centralia.

1–31: Quileute Tribe to paddle to Seattle in 56-foot cedar canoes, from La Push to Seattle.

4: Independence Day festivals, statewide.

7–9: Lake Union Wooden Boat Festival, Lake Union, Seattle.

13–16: Finn Festival USA '89, University of Washington, Seattle.

21–23: Centennial Blue Grass Festival, County Fairgrounds, Skamania.

21–Aug. 6: Seafair, including Potlatch and Pow Wow days, Discovery Park, Seattle.

AUGUST

1–31: Southwest Washington Fair, Fairgrounds, Chehalis.

6: Wagon Train Descendants Reunion, Federation Forest State Park, near Enumclaw.

8–13: Renton River Days, maritime festival, Renton.

10–13: Washington Centennial Summer Games, finals of Olympic-style amateur competition, Spokane.

16–19: Homespun Textile Traditions, San Juan County Fairgrounds.

22–26: Benton/Franklin County Fair, Kennewick.

23–27: Skamania County Centennial Fair, Skamania County Fairgrounds.

25–27: Bellevue Centennial Festival, Central Park, Bellevue.

26–Sep. 4: Ethnic Heritage Festival, Evergreen State Fair, Monroe.

SEPTEMBER

2–3: Harbor Days, maritime festival, Olympia.

2–4: Spirit of the Trail Rodeo, Ellensburg.

8–10: The Boeing Chatauqua, Interstate Fair, Spokane.

9, 10: Logger's Play Day, Hoquiam.

25–30: Northwest Cutting Horse Assn. 25th Annual Futurity Festival, Clark County Fairgrounds, Ridgefield.

29–Oct. 7: Central Washington State Fair, Yakima.

OCTOBER

7, 8: Issaquah Salmon Days, Issaquah.

14: Masterworks Commissioned Choral Work, Center for the Performing Arts, Olympia.

14, 15: Italian Heritage Celebration, Walla Walla.

NOVEMBER

11: Centennial Day, statewide celebrations.

THE WATERFOWL SERIES

Ducks Unlimited 50th Anniversary Stein

In tribute to the Golden Anniversary of Ducks Unlimited, *The Carolina Collection* proudly presents the premiere issue of **The Waterfowl Series.** This first-in-a-series of collectible steins features the colorful **Wood Duck.**

Meticulously molded in deep relief, this extraordinary collectors stein has been crafted by world renowned, **Ceramarte, Ltd.** Measuring a full 9" in height, your stein will be lidded in pewter and ceramic, hand numbered and packaged in a handsome pine storage box.

This magnificent stein is available for only $56.00 (plus 3.00 shipping and handling), payable in two convenient installments of $29.50. And – importantly – a portion of all proceeds will be used to further the conservation programs of Ducks Unlimited.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

To order this remarkable stein mail the attached Reservation Application to:

The Carolina Collection
1502 North 23rd Street
Wilmington, NC 28405

or call toll free **1-800-457-9700**

RESERVATION APPLICATION

YES – Please send me _____ Wood Duck Steins. Each stein is $59.00, payable in 2 installments and I may return the stein within 30 days – at your expense – for prompt refund or replacement.

Payment options:

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order (payable to CUI/The Carolina Collection) for my first installment of $29.50* per stein. Bill me for the balance with shipment.

☐ Charge the full purchase price, upon shipment, to my credit card:

☐ **MasterCard** ☐ **VISA** Exp. Date _____

_____
Credit Card No

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____
Street and Number

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*N.C. residents add 5% sales tax.
Allow 4 to 6 weeks for shipment.

89105

FANCY DUDS

Ring in Spring in Spicy Western Shirts

Piping, saddle stitching, or scallop embroidery add zip to richly dyed Western shirts of cotton-blend fabrics. Perfect for those first cool spring days ahead, these shirts are produced in the U.S. by one of the oldest Western apparel manufacturers in America. Available in a myriad of colors, the shirts are priced from $32.50–$35.00 each.

Rockmount Ranch Wear can be found in Western apparel retail stores throughout the country or by catalog available from Butler & Sons Western Outfitters, 8028 N. 27th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85021, tel. (602)937-8376 or (800)WESTERN. For further information on retailers in your area, write to Rockmount Ranch Wear Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 17065, Denver, CO 80217.

WESTERN BOOKS IN BRIEF

These books may be purchased from your local bookstore. AMERICAN WEST does not sell them.

Colorado Parklands *by Stewart M. Green (Falcon Press Publishing Co., Helena, Mont., 1988; illus., 120 pp., $14.95 paper, $19.95 cloth).*
The author's interpretive text and numerous color pictures by well-known nature photographers examine Colorado's many parks and recreation areas. *Colorado Parklands* begins with a look at the rich history of the Anasazi Indians preserved in parks in the southwestern corner of the state, then the author explores parks known for geological or ecological features. Urban parks are included along with lakes and recreation areas. The volume is number five in the "Colorado Geographic Series."

The Last Grizzly and Other Southwestern Bear Stories *compiled by David E. Brown and John A. Murray (Univ. of Arizona Press, Tucson, 1988; illus., 184 pp., $19.95 cloth).*
David Brown and John Murray have combed Western literature for stories about grizzly and black bears in the greater Southwest. With the compilation, they hope to demonstrate changing attitudes toward the animals and the need for preservation of bear habitats. The accounts of conflicts between men and bears begin with the cavalier killing of a presumed grizzly by mountain man James Ohio Pattie near the headwaters of the Gila River in 1826, and go on to the unintentional slaying of the last grizzly in Colorado by a hunting guide in 1979. The authors urge restoration of the grizzly to the region it once roamed.

Patterns and Sources of Zuni Kachinas *by Barton Wright, foreword by Bill Harmsen, introduction by Clara Lee Tanner (Harmsen Publishing Company, Tucson, 1988; illus., 155 pp., $40 cloth).*
Bill Harmsen is an ardent collector of American Indian art. This heavily illustrated volume portrays his collection of mosaic inlaid Zuni kachinas that are designed to be worn as pendants or pins. Anthropologist Clara Lee Tanner provides a historical narrative about the Zunis, and Barton Wright discusses the kachinas, their origins, and their function within Zuni society. Illustrations of the pins complement the narrative.

Cavalier in Buckskin: George Armstrong Custer and the Western Military Frontier *by Robert M. Utley (Univ. of Oklahoma Press, Norman, 1988; illus., biblio., index, 226 pp., $19.95 cloth).*
First in the series "Oklahoma Western Biographies," Utley's *Cavalier in Buckskin* is a popular treatment that puts George Armstrong Custer and his times in proper perspective. Custer was a complex character, and the author discusses his flaws and his fine points. About the Battle of the Little Bighorn, Utley comes to the conclusion that Custer's defeat was a "disaster attributable to bad luck and failed subordinates" as much as it was a reckless sacrifice of troops.

Enemy Ancestors: The Anasazi World with a Guide to Sites *text by Gary Matlock, photographs by Scott Warren (Northland Press, Flagstaff, Ariz., 1988; illus., biblio., 116 pp., $19.95 paper).*
Bridging the gap between basic books on the Anasazi Indians and technical treatises by and for specialists, *Enemy Ancestors* traces the history and culture of the "ancient ones" who lived in the Four Corners area from approximately 200 B.C. to about A.D. 1300. Best-known Anasazi remnants are at Mesa Verde National Park in southwestern Colorado, but the entire Four Corners area is scattered with archeological evidence of this remarkable people. *Enemy Ancestors* serves as an interpretive text and guide to well-known and little-known ruins. For the uninitiated, Matlock points out emphatically that pothunting or digging in ruins are strictly forbidden and provides tips on what to do if you see anyone vandalizing a site. Fine color pictures accompany the text.

NEW

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF WASHINGTON
By James W. Scott and Roland L. De Lorme
Cartography by Ted R. Brandt and Patrick S. Grant
Containing 77 maps with accompanying texts, this atlas presents the history of the state from prehistoric times to the present. "This atlas is both important and sound, a distinct and important contribution to the history and geography of Washington State."—Alfred Runte, Professor of History, University of Washington. 210 pages, maps.
$27.95

PEOPLE OF THE TOTEM
The Indians of the Pacific Northwest
By Norman Bancroft-Hunt
Photographs by Werner Forman
"Vivid photographs of masks, totem poles, clothing and implements of everyday and ceremonial use are professionally executed, carefully chosen and articulately interpreted."—*Publishers Weekly*. 130 striking color illustrations.
$14.95 Paper

GENERAL GEORGE WRIGHT
Guardian of the Pacific Coast
By Carl P. Schlicke
This full-scale biography of General George Wright, Indian fighter and commander of the Department of the Pacific during the Civil War, gives due credit to a man who played an important role in the development of the West. 20 illus., 5 maps.
$29.95

Write for FREE catalog.
From your bookseller, or order direct ($1.50 post/hand).

University of Oklahoma Press

Dept. MA64—1005 Asp Ave.—Norman, OK 73019

Yosemite Place Names: The Historic Background of Geographic Names in Yosemite National Park *by Peter Browning (Great West Books, Lafayette, Calif., 1988; illus., biblio., 241 pp., $12.95 paper).*
Named in 1851 for the tribe of Indians that once occupied it, Yosemite is an area of spectacular natural attractions, all of which are named. Most places and geographic features were labeled by early military explorers and surveyors or by stockmen. Everything from Acker Peak to Zig-Zag Trail is included, as are variant names. The author concludes the volume with a section on Indian names that are still in use and short narratives about the valley by some of the earliest tourists.

The Great Unknown: The Journals of the Historic First Expedition Down the Colorado River *by John Cooley (Northland Press, Flagstaff, Ariz., 1988; illus., biblio., index, 207 pp., $21.95 cloth).*
Among the epic sagas of exploration in the American West is John Wesley Powell's 1869 journey down the Colorado River from Green River, Wyoming, through the Grand Canyon to the mouth of the Virgin River on the Arizona-Nevada border. The trip is well documented because most of the men, including Powell, kept journals. This volume pulls them all together. *The Great Unknown* presents the trials, the tribulations, and the courageous actions of the first men who explored, mapped, and gave names to one of the last uncharted frontiers in the American West.

The Sierra Club Guide to the Natural Areas of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming *by John Perry and Jane Greverus Perry (Sierra Club Books, San Francisco, 1988; maps, index, 464 pp., $12.95 paper).*
Scores of little-known public lands, as well as Grand Teton, Glacier, and Yellowstone national parks are covered in this book. Entries are listed alphabetically within eleven geographic zones, each offering a number of details: acreage, attractions, how to get there, and thumbnail descriptions of climate, terrain, vegetation, and wildlife. Included in general introductions to the three states are state and federal agencies to contact about public lands and a list of basic references covering flora and fauna, geology, and recreational possibilities (camping, hiking, and boating, among others).

Roadside Geology of Wyoming *by David Lageson and Darwin Spearing (Mountain Press Publishing Co., Missoula, Mont., 1988; illus., biblio., glossary, index, 271 pp., $9.95 paper).*
Here are Wyoming's rocks and landscapes, in all their variety, described in text keyed to main highways throughout the state. The authors weave together basic geology and geologic history of Wyoming with human exploration and development of the state. Many cross-section diagrams (showing relationships between surface features and underlying rocks and faults) aid in understanding technical data. Numerous other illustrations, a list of geology museums, and guide to basic references supplement the text.

Cowboy Artists of America, *interviews and text by Catherine A. Reynolds (Desert Hawk Publishing, El Paso, Tex., 1988; illus., indexes, 153 pp., $69.95 cloth, $1,750 special edition).*
A tribute to the members of the Cowboy Artists of America, this large-format volume is a look at the men who keep the myth and reality of the West alive in paintings and sculpture. In their own words, the artists describe their backgrounds and the inspiration for their work. Fine printing and color reproductions enhance the book.

The Border: Life on the Line *text and photographs by Douglas Kent Hall (Abbeville Press, New York, 1988; illus., 251 pp., $35 cloth).*
Hybrid of two nations—Mexico and the United States—the border is neither one nor the other. Rather it is a country all its own, and Douglas Kent Hall takes his readers through that country, bringing them face to face with ranchers, prostitutes, *coyotes* (smugglers), artists, teachers, police, and those crossing the border illegally. The author's narrative and photographs portray the region accurately.

Historic Sites and Markers Along the Mormon and Other Great Western Trails *by Stanley B. Kimball (Univ. of Illinois Press, Urbana, 1988; illus., biblio., appen., index, 320 pp., $15.95 paper, $37.50 cloth).*
Travelers who want to trace frontier routes from New York to California taken by pioneers in the trek westward will enjoy this guide. Author Kimball provides short historical overviews to the emigrant trails and examines 550 sites along some 10,000 miles of road. Numerous maps and photographs enhance the volume, and the appendix lists museums and historical societies along the routes.

Wyoming Place Names *by Mae Urbanek (Mountain Press Publishing Co., Missoula, Mont., 1988; illus., 233 pp., $9.95 paper).*
Here are Wyoming history and lore detailed in brief alphabetically arranged entries about the state's place names. This useful book is the reprint of a title released by Johnson Publishing Company in the early 1970s.

Ella Elgar Bird Dumont: An Autobiography of a West Texas Pioneer *edited by Tommy J Boley, foreword by Emily Cutrer (Univ. of Texas Press, Austin, 1988; illus., biblio., index, 227 pp., $19.95 cloth).*
Ella Bird Dumont was a true pioneer. Born in Mississippi, she emigrated to Texas with her family after the Civil War, married a Texas Ranger at age sixteen, and lived in a tepee in Comanche country for a time. She was widowed early but remarried and lived out a long and happy life in the Panhandle of north Texas. Dumont's lifetime saw the civilizing of the Wild West, and her memoir—written in the late 1920s—is rich in details of life in the frontier era.

Fire Mountains of the West: The Cascade and Mono Lake Volcanoes *by Stephen L. Harris (Mountain Press, Missoula, Mont., 1988; illus., biblio., glossary, index, 379 pp., $15.95 paper).*
In a nontechnical work for the general reader, the author gives a carefully researched biography of every major volcano in our Northwest. He reviews the geologic history and appraises the prospects for future eruptions. Also included are suggestions for enjoying each mountain by car, by foot, or by climbing to the summit.

Death Valley Lore: Classic Tales of Fantasy, Adventure, and Mystery *ed. by Richard E. Lingenfelter & Richard A. Dwyer (Univ. of Nevada Press, Reno, 1988; illus., biblio., 344 pp., $22.50).*
The editors have chosen fascinating accounts about Death Valley that have appeared in the popular press in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, told by adventurers who were there.

Sculpture City, St. Louis: Public Sculpture in the "Gateway to the West"

by George McCue, photos by David Finn and Amy Binder (Hudson Hills Press, New York, 1988; color illus., biblio., notes, index, 191 pp., $35).
With beautiful photographs, this oversized handsome volume tells the story of the acquisition and importance of the public sculpture in St. Louis.

California Architecture: Historic American Buildings Survey *by Sally B. Woodbridge (Chronicle Books, San Francisco, 1988; illus., biblio., index, 274 pp., $19.95 paper, $35 cloth).*
Here is a find for architecture aficionados. With countless photos and drawings, the text traces the history of architecture in California and gives details and location of over one thousand historically important structures.

Southern Entertaining: A New Taste of the South *by Lucy Cooper (Surfside Publishing, Inc., Bay Harbor Is., Fla., 1988; drawings, index, 251 pp., $11.95 paper).*
Restaurant critic Cooper presents Southern recipes, old and new, with a different twist—easy to prepare and with fewer calories. She offers thirty complete menus, with a recipe for each item.

Castle Gap and the Pecos Frontier *by Patrick Dearen (Texas Christian Univ. Press, Fort Worth, 1988; illus., notes, index, 216 pp., $13.95 paper).*
Attempting to solve the riddles in legends about the Pecos frontier, the author relates true tales and tall ones about historical events in this region of Texas.

The Rites of Autumn: A Falconer's Journey Across the American West *by Dan O'Brien (Atlantic Monthly Press, New York, 1988; 192 pp., $17.95).*
In an appealing and sensitive style, biologist O'Brien tells of his journey with a young peregrine falcon along the waterfowl migration route from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico. The reader inevitably becomes emotionally involved as O'Brien attempts to teach "Dolly" to survive on her own.

Nevadans *by Rollan Melton (Univ. of Nevada Press, Reno, 1988; illus., index., 275 pp., $8.95 paper).*
In this collection of his newspaper columns, journalist Melton brings to life numerous Nevadans. With humor and pathos, he creates the flavor of Nevada and its people.

The
PACIFIC
NORTHWEST

AN INTERPRETIVE HISTORY

By Carlos Schwantes

"Concise, clear, and vital. Definitely the best general book on its subject."—Richard Maxwell Brown.
This brilliant history, published to coincide with the centennial years of Washington and Idaho, goes far beyond those histories that have focused on the majestic scenery of the Pacific Northwest by capturing the distinctive and colorful history of its people, industries, economy, natural resources, and social and political milieu and more. $15.95 paper, $29.95 cloth.

available at bookstores or from
NEBRASKA
University of Nebraska Press
901 N 17 · Lincoln 68588-0520
402-472-3584

MORE THAN A CENTURY AGO, SEVENTEEN UNNAMED miners died violently in a quiet, remote canyon of the Southwest. Never headlined or even printed until years later, their story started as a whisper that gradually grew louder until it rose to a sometimes contentious crescendo across the American West. Finally the story ebbed, but not until it had produced, in the words of writer-historian J. Frank Dobie, "One of the deepest and widest epics of North American soil."

The story begins in 1861 when John Adams rafted his wagons across the Mississippi and headed west with freight bound for the goldfields of California. Nobody knows—even now his great, great grandchildren don't even guess—why he never returned to a loving family and prosperous business near Port Byron, Illinois. Perhaps he was drawn by the spell of the desert or its warmth, because the year 1864 found him running freight in two wagons between Tucson and Los Angeles.

Early one morning in August of that year, Adams awoke in camp and saw that some of his draft horses were missing. He chased them down, only to discover that the tie-ropes had been cut, not broken loose. He rushed back to his camp, too late. The strayed horses were a ruse; thieves had plundered and burned his wagons. Livelihood ruined, and fearing another attack, Adams dejectedly drove his twelve horses to a Pima Indian village near Maricopa Wells on the Gila River, south and a little west of today's Phoenix. He was relieved to find a large party of prospectors there, fresh from California. He was also surprised, because the visitors were in a high state of agitation and excitement brought on by gold.

The day before, a half-breed Mexican-Apache with a crumpled ear had pulled from his buckskin pouch a well-rounded gold nugget the size of an acorn. He offered to trade it for a miner's vest that caught his fancy.

Where did the nugget come from?

Gotch Ear, as he came to be called, pointed to the northeast, answering in a mixture of Spanish and Apache: "El oro de Canyon Sno-ta-hay . . ." He talked on for a moment. One of the Californians, who could speak some crude Spanish, interpreted: "He says the gold lies in some kind of Indian canyon beyond those dry hills yonder, in high mountains with running water, peaks, trees, and great cliffs."

"How far?" was the next question.

Gotch Ear shrugged and uttered his first English: "Maybeso diez days."

"What'll you take to lead us there?"

"Dos caballos."

"Okay, we'll give you two horses, but you gotta show us the gold first."

In fact, the prospectors were short of horses, so they offered Adams leadership of the expedition and double shares if he'd throw in his teams. "I never wanted to be a prospector," Adams mused later. "But I'd been wiped out. I had only a few horses to lose."

In late August, twenty-one prospectors and Gotch Ear set out for the canyon of gold, heading into unmapped terrain, only lightly explored. When friendly Pimas learned of the trip, they responded with a shudder and one word that sounded like a warning: "Apacheria!" But these men had come lately from California where there was little reason to fear Indians. Anyway, their party was armed and large.

NOBODY KNOWS FOR SURE THE ROUTE THEY FOLlowed. Adams believed later that they had paralleled the Gila River east, skirting Arizona's White Mountains. After leaving the Gila, they climbed northerly for days into high mountains. One night they camped in a little saddle under a peak. Next morning Gotch Ear led Adams to high ground and pointed to another peak, far to the northeast. That peak, he told Adams, stands guard at the canyon of Sno-ta-hay. Continuing on, they crossed a stream, the first running water since leaving the Gila, and about a day later, another. Then they came upon a road that was little more than two wagon ruts. "This leads to a post in the badlands," said Gotch Ear. "It is called Wingate." Finally they rode through a narrow canyon where water stood in pools. They let the horses drink there and then camped in a meadow above.

Leaving early the next morning, they crossed a high, rocky mesa, heading toward twin peaks that Adams remembered afterwards as resembling the head, throat, and breast of a reclining woman. At the rim of the canyon they approached sheer cliffs plunging a hundred vertical feet or more. Here Gotch Ear turned left. They followed him to a crease in the rocks that was narrow and steep, but with care a horse could be led through. In the lore of Adams Diggings, this came to be known as the secret door. The steep, tortuous route the men now followed into the canyon bottom would find its own place in tradition as the zigzag trail.

In the floor of the canyon the miners found a little stream and a waterfall. They unpacked gold pans, and as they panned the gravel, excitement turned to joy and jubilation. Gold! Lots of it!

Adams gave Gotch Ear a rope and a halter and two horses. The Apache disappeared, riding one horse and leading the other.

Lost gold mine still beckons

by Ralph Reynolds

DRAWN FOR AMERICAN WEST BY MARK D. TUCCI

THE MYSTERY OF THE ADAMS DIGGINGS

Next day, six miners were assigned to build a cabin while others panned. All were hard at work when suddenly the Apache chief Nana and some followers appeared up-canyon, armed with arrows and lances. However, they seemed peaceful. In Spanish, Nana told Adams that this canyon, Sno-ta-hay, belonged to the Apache people, but it was permitted for the miners to work there because Apaches loved peace and had no use for yellow rock. However, warned Nana, his people were camped above the waterfall, and White Eyes would not be allowed upstream from there.

Adams agreed. As provisions were running low, he asked Nana if there was a shortcut to the post in the badlands. Nana told him the canyon was a box, with only one way in and out, and he described the road to Fort Wingate as "muy facil."

"Easy, huh," said Adams. "How many days?"

Nana shrugged. "Tres o cuatro. Muy facil."

After a few days one of the miners, John Brewer, climbed the zigzag trail with the horses and three volunteers, went out the secret door, and headed for Wingate. Another miner, Emil Schaffer, a German, followed along with his share of the gold mined so far. Schaffer had had enough. He feared the wilderness, the coming winter, and especially the Apaches.

The cabin was coming along nicely. Beneath the fireplace hearthstone, Adams kept a dutch oven into which he put each day's pannings. It was coming close to half full, even though Brewer's party had taken a tobacco canful to Wingate to buy supplies.

But Adams was getting worried. Seven days passed, and Brewer failed to return. Finally on the ninth day, accompanied by a miner named Davidson, Adams set out up the zigzag trail, looking for Brewer. Just beyond the rim, they found three bodies. The party had been ambushed on the way back. Supplies had been scattered. The horses were gone. Quickly, Adams and Davidson covered the bodies with rocks and branches and hurried back to the trail, intent on warning their comrades in the canyon. But halfway down, they heard shots, then shouts and screams and more shots. After awhile came a silence more awesome and horrifying than the sound of battle. Finally, smoke drifted up the canyonside toward them. Apaches had killed the miners and burned their cabin.

UNTIL DARK, ADAMS AND DAVIDSON HID ON THE hillside, trembling with fear and burning with thirst. Finally, they crept down the trail, hoping to get a drink of water and perhaps retrieve some gold. The fire had stopped short of consuming the cabin, but hot coals prevented their approaching it. Half crazed with fatigue, sorrow, and fear, the two men again struggled up the terrible zigzag trail onto the mesa. For days they wandered, completely lost, eating only vegetation and berries, afraid to build a fire, walking through the cold starlit nights to avoid death by exposure. They were picked up, finally, by a troop of U.S. cavalry and delivered to an army post, probably Fort Canby, north of modern Saint Johns, Arizona.

It is believed that Davidson never recuperated, that he died at or near the fort. Adams regained his strength slowly at Canby. However, one day in a fit of rage or madness, he shot and killed two unarmed Indians. He was jailed, awaiting trial, but escaped to California.

Years went by before Adams dared reveal his past or attempt to return to the diggings. Finally, he told all to a trusted friend, retired navy captain C. A. Shaw. In the mid-1870s the two organized an expedition of a dozen men to look for the diggings. Their effort disintegrated after Adams became hopelessly lost among the wild peaks and canyons of the Mogollon Brakes in New Mexico.

Undaunted, Adams recruited other men and tried again and again. But each time the results were the same: Adams became confused and lost, his followers disgusted, dispirited, often angry. By then, Adams had told his story from San Francisco to Santa Fe, while other enthusiasts had trumpeted it beyond. From across Arizona, New Mexico, California, Texas, and Arkansas, seekers began sifting into the mountains west of the Rio Grande. Into the Magdalenas they came, the Datils, the San Franciscos, the Mogollons, ever watchful for that fabulous reclining woman whose great breast guarded the canyon of Sno-ta-hay. But they were not alone in those mountains, for by then the wildest and freest of the Apaches, driven from much of their natural range, had concentrated there for a last stand.

Many seekers fell prey to Apache raiders. But an even greater toll in lives and treasure was taken by the mysterious, alluring blue mountains themselves, with their faraway, addictive promise of canyon and gold. Here was an obsession that gripped a man's soul and wouldn't set it free. Scores of men, rich and poor, set out on the trail of Adams Diggings and never left it.

Captain Shaw, guru of the diggings, went to his grave confident that the treasure would be found. Walter Walter graduated from Harvard and came West to cure his tuberculosis. He caught Adams fever and died of that instead. So did talkative, enigmatic Walk Along Smith, who wandered alone and unarmed through Adams Diggings land and told all where he'd been but never where he was going. Bear Smith wouldn't even tell where he'd been. He grew long hair and whiskers, matted them with bear grease to hide scars on his face, and prospected with neither horse nor burro. Conversely, Hackberry Campbell went around with two burros—one carried grub, the other, whiskey. Sidekicks said he often ran out of the first but never the latter.

The list of known seekers could go on and on, proving nothing because none of them found the diggings. But after Adams's death, one among the seekers proved a great deal, in fact. His name was John Brewer. The leader of the ill-fated provisioning party had escaped the Apache attack and wandered, nearly dead, to safety along the Rio Grande. Neither he nor Adams knew the other had survived. Twenty years later, after the Apache menace ended,

Brewer returned to seek Sno-ta-hay and related a story identical in essential details to the one Adams told.

The Adams Diggings, first and greatest of all the lost mine traditions, is also the only one for which we have such compelling evidence of treasure truly lost.

Where in the world, then, is this Canyon Sno-ta-hay?

* * * * * * * * * * *

I GREW UP IN ADAMS DIGGINGS LAND OF NEW MEXICO, where, by then, the story had been largely forgotten. I learned of it and did some casual reading about Adams. This put me in mind of a remote, scarcely known canyon cutting a mesa just west of a pair of peaks. I was a young man, though, before I noted Freudian implications in the more pointed of the peaks. It seemed a likely place to explore, but at the time I was employed by the Forest Service on a fire lookout. Perched there, I saw canyons and peaks galore. As I studied the terrain, I realized my secret Sno-ta-hay couldn't possibly mesh with the geography of Adams's route, not as I had worked it out. So I never looked for Adams Diggings, until. . . .

Some twenty years later, vacationing from my job in Illinois, I returned to New Mexico for a season of hunting. After noon on the last day, I was sunning myself and enjoying the view from atop a 200-foot cliff. Across a canyon stood the Freudian hill I remembered. Then a faraway peak caught my eye. It was little more than a blue anomaly on the horizon, a slight pimple among the massive silhouettes rising south and west along the highest part of the Mogollon Rim. But it was exciting to see because suddenly I realized that if there ever was a Sno-ta-hay, it lay at my feet. I was sitting on the rim of history, and I had to explore the canyon.

That winter, I poured over maps of the region, both topographical and historical. I plotted Adams's route up the Blue Divide to a camp on Rose Peak. Yes, I wouldn't have believed it, but an open gap lay between Rose Peak and mountains to the far northeast. In the clarity of early morning, sharp eyes could easily see my Eve's breast from there. Further on, my tracing finger crossed one stream, then another, and finally a sketchy road marked "Army 60's" leading directly toward Fort Wingate. Yes, there was the narrow canyon, then the high, cliff-bound mesa rimming the big canyon, and across the way two peaks rising 2,000 feet above the canyon mouth.

Juices were really flowing when, in August, I trekked into the depths of the canyon. I don't know what I was looking for. But I found a waterfall, and above that I picked a little yellow leaf out of the face of a rock and carried it back to Illinois. There on my workbench, I scraped the leaf firmly and confidently with a knife. It broke into pieces. It was worthless yellow mica.

What is gold, and where do you find it? I had to learn. That winter I read about rocks and ores, mines and prospecting. I obtained a geological map of the region and a rock pick. The next summer I headed back to the canyon. On that trip I saw lots of magnetite and seam quartz, but no gold. The next year I returned with a gold pan and wandered through the canyon for days. I found perfect craters, beautiful amethystine quartz, arrowheads, but no gold. Years passed. My skill and sophistication as a prospector grew. I carried Geiger counters, metal detectors, witching wands into the canyon. I found feldspar, opal, manganese, dikes of calcite, and more iron, but no gold.

By then, I had accumulated vast piles of rock samples from all over the bottom and sides of the canyon. One day, while idly breaking a sample in my Illinois basement, I found gold—four unmistakable flecks in a matrix of heavy, soft mineral. But where had the rock come from? In the ultimate irony, my Adams gold was lost again the second I found it.

Ha! The diggings had made as big a fool of me as of those old-timers who died on its trail. All the years and trips, the hours and miles. Reckon them in the thousands, and don't even dare think about the money. A true accounting would reveal that I'd been defrauded of enough real greenbacks to fill a dutch oven. What had I to show for it? Four flecks of gold from nowhere. I felt indignation and anger. But at least, unlike those ragged old prospector fools, I knew when to quit. I would withdraw forever from the trail of the Adams Diggings. Adams who?

At this pivotal moment, I thought of old prospector Nat Moore, long gone to that place in the sky where gold lines all pockets. I felt myself reaching across wide canyons of time to grip and shake old Nat's ghostly hand, the same hand that, one day, high on Mogollon Mountain (as the story goes), carved these lines into the pristine white bark of a quaking asp:

THE ADAMS DIGGIN'S IS A SHADOWY NAUGHT
AND THEY LIE IN THE VALLEY OF FANCIFUL
THOUGHT

P.S. to the Managing Editor: Last fall I walked off the face of the old Adams peak. Though I was deer hunting, not prospecting, I couldn't help noticing the massive andesite outcrops all the way to its base. (The geo map shows only volcanic sediments.) This andesite is very favorable. Gold placers could have formed right on the ridge! Adams always said there was something about the diggings he'd never tell. Soon as the snow's gone, I'll hustle out there and prospect the ridge. This may be really big, Reid. Will keep you informed. R.R.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTE

References to Adams Diggings appear in many writings about the West. The following two volumes are in most Western libraries. J. Frank Dobie, *Apache Gold and Yaqui Silver* (Little Brown, 1928, 1939). James A. McKenna, *Black Range Tales* (Glorieta, New Mexico: Rio Grande Press, 1936, 1971).

Ralph Reynolds *grew up in Catron County, New Mexico. He was executive editor of* The Furrow *magazine, retiring in 1985. Now he divides time between his ranch in New Mexico and a wooded acreage in Illinois where he raises Shiitake and oyster mushrooms and writes about gardening, travel, and the great outdoors.*

A CONVENTION OF *WHAT?*" I ASKED MY FRIEND TOM. HE was calling from Wyoming, and the connection wasn't any too good.

"Dowsers. Water witches. People who use willow branches to look for water. They're meeting this weekend in Lewistown, Montana. That's not too far from you, is it? I just heard about the conference, and it sounded like the sort of thing you'd enjoy."

"Oh. Yeah. Well, thanks, Tom. . . ."

Strange that he called just then. Water was on my mind. The main in front of my Butte apartment had just exploded, and I was watching a geyser out my window. I was wet up to my knees from a futile attempt to rescue some books from the basement before it flooded. The water company had four trucks and a dozen men grouped around the lake that was growing in the middle of the street, but no one seemed to know what to do. I had company coming for dinner in twenty minutes, and even as I dripped near the phone, I wondered how I was going to boil spaghetti, for nothing came out of my pipes but air. I started to laugh at my predicament. I grew up on a ranch in Wyoming where the twin disasters of drought and flood had much more dire consequences than an inconvenienced dinner party, but I had to hand it to Tom. The idea of spending time with people who enjoyed some control over water had its appeal.

Lewistown is a community of 7,000 in the exact geographic center of Montana. Behemoth farm machines occasionally lumber down Main Street, and feed caps and blue jeans are the order of the day. Dowsing is technically a parapsychological or metaphysical phenomenon, but these words seem as foreign in this sleepy farm community as would a group of Hare Krishnas. "Welcome, Big Sky Dowsers," says the hand-painted sign outside the Eagles Hall. "Register Here."

Leighton Stoker, president of the Big Sky Dowsers, greets me at the reception table. He is a John Wayne–sized man with prematurely white hair, a broad smile, and an easy, open manner. "Most of our members are ranchers and farmers," he tells me, "which makes sense, because water means more to them than it would to, say, a lawyer. But of course we have people from a variety of fields—well diggers, school teachers, you name it. I'm a contractor."

There are fifty to sixty members in the Big Sky Dowsers. Stoker first learned of them a few years ago when he was trying to develop a spring for a customer. "We weren't finding enough water to warrant going on with it, so I called in Annie Smith—she's our vice-president this year—because I knew she did some dowsing. She came up with a spot I didn't think at all likely. 'Yep,' she said, 'this is the main flow. You'll hit it about nine feet deep.' Well, I began to dig, but it was just powdery dry. I was thinking to myself that she had missed the boat on this one. About eight feet down, I hit a rock. And when I got through that rock, here was water, just lots of it."

Annie told Leighton about an upcoming convention of the Big Sky Dowsers, and he decided to attend. "I thought maybe I could learn something. Well, now I use it in my work. I'm not very good at it—it doesn't work for me as good as it does some other people—but it helps me find a better source of water for my customers."

Stoker uses two L-shaped brass rods, though one can dowse with a variety of instruments—a forked branch (hickory is the historical favorite though willow is most commonly used around here); V's of nylon, wire, or other material; pendulums. A good dowser can tell the depth of the water and the gallons per minute available. And theoretically, one can dowse for any substance—oil, gold, even lost articles or persons, though most of the Big Sky Dowsers are interested primarily in water.

Dowsers get information from their instruments by asking questions, usually of the "yes/no" variety: Am I standing over water? Is it more than ten feet deep? More than twenty? More than thirty? Will it pump ten gallons a minute? Twenty? The dowsing instrument answers the questions by a signal—L-rods generally cross to mean yes, pendulums swing in a certain direction, branches move from a horizontal position to point up or down. Each dowser must learn his own personal signals. Not everyone can dowse, but someone who gets no response from an instrument will often have it jump almost out of his hands if a good dowser touches him on the neck or the wrist while he's dowsing.

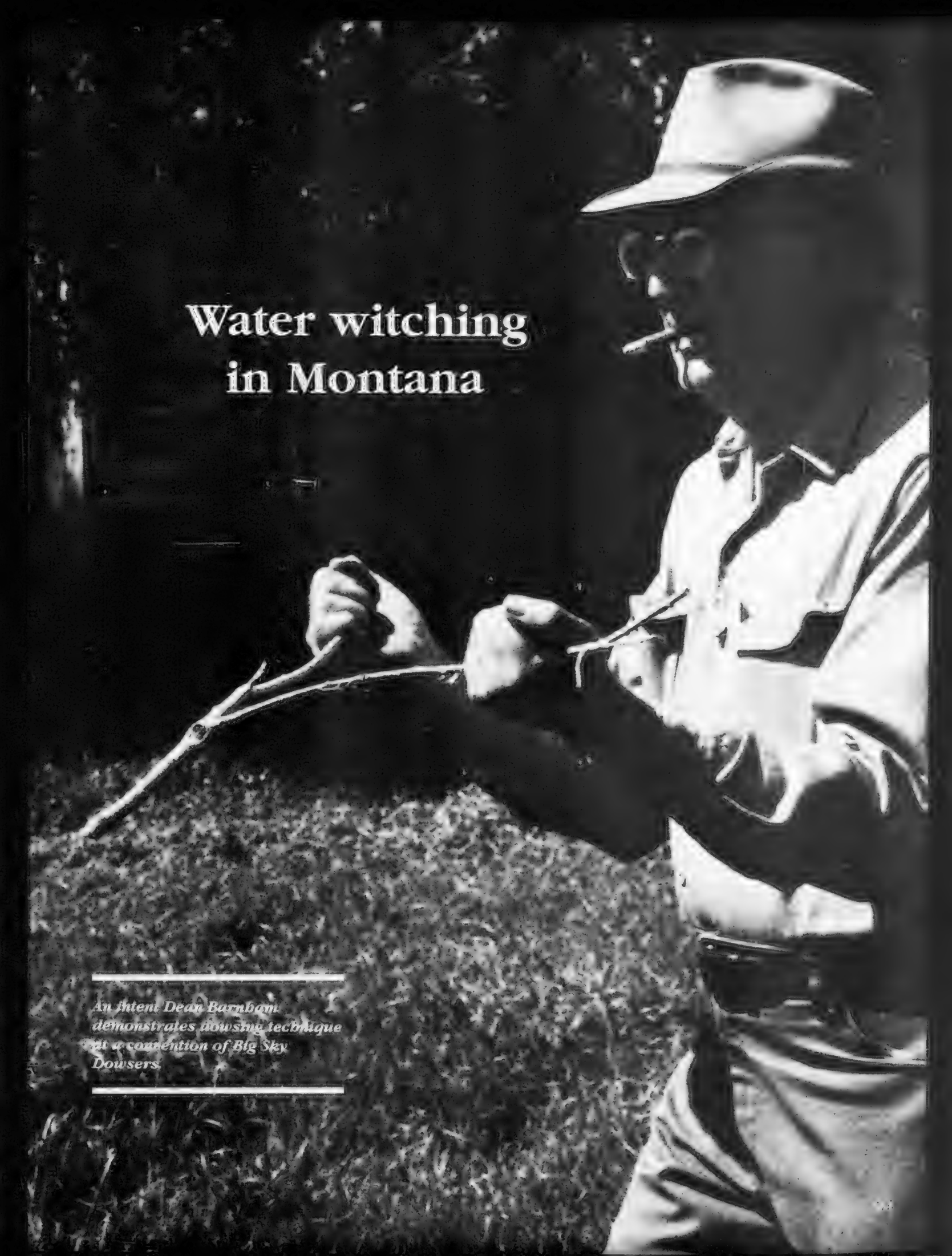
Yes, I know this sounds flakey, but many of the Big Sky Dowsers believe. Barney Grindvoll was their first president when they formed in 1976. A retired railroad man from Harlowton, he learned the skill seventy years ago from a Mongolian sheepherder in Norway. Last winter, one of Barney's neighbors came to him. "He was almost crying,"

DON'T SPARE THE ROD

by Teresa Jordan

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

Water witching in Montana



An intent Dean Barnhart demonstrates dowsing technique at a convention of Big Sky Dowsers.

Barney remembers. "It was calving season and lambing season, and both his wells went dry. He was getting really big calves, having to pull a lot, and he didn't have time to haul water. 'Barney, can you help me?' he says. So I go with him, and we dowse a location for a well. In two days he comes to see me with a bottle of whiskey and he says, 'Barney, you have made me a happy man.'"

CARRIE VON LINDERN, THE SECRETARY/TREASURER OF the Big Sky Dowsers, is not herself a dowser, but her late husband, Bob, was. "I could hold a forked branch, and nothing would happpen," Carrie says. "But if Bob put his hand on the back of my neck, that branch would twist so hard I couldn't hold it. It would take the skin off my hands."

Bob dowsed the artesian wells that now supply the Von Lindern's Spring Creek Trout Hatchery. He settled on two sites. The first, he said, would supply 600 gallons of artesian water from a depth of 275 feet. They started drilling and struck an underground stream at 120 feet. "The well digger wanted to stop there," Carrie recalls. "It was good water, but we'd have to pump it. 'No,' my husband said, 'go on. There's artesian water down below.' Sure enough, at 275 feet we struck it. The second well brought us 1200 gallons per minute of artesian water from 240 feet—that, too, just as he predicted."

Many dowsers talk of the uncontrollable life in their instruments when they detect a good stream. Larry Capser, a rancher from Harlowton, once tried dowsing with a pair of pliers. Larry is a giant of a man, but the pliers swung up with so much power they hit him in the mouth. "They almost knocked my teeth out," he recalls.

As I listen to one testimonial after another, I am struck with the forthrightness of each tale. These are people talking about a tool at their disposal with no more incredulousness or ornament than if they were touting the virtues of an old John Deere tractor or a new breed of rope. Not everyone, of course, has such agrarian concerns.

"I can find oil, natural gas, gold, silver, plutonium, you name it," says Weir Battershell, a wiry and energetic octogenarian. "I can tell you everything you want to know about dowsing." We have just been introduced, and he hones in on my interest as though he's found the mother lode. "I was superintendent of schools when I was twenty-two, but I learned dowsing from a retired army colonel working gold veins in Colorado. I can teach anyone to dowse—unless they have cancer or a heart problem, then I make no guarantees."

As he speaks, he leads me away from the group to a table of his own where he begins to pull out promotional material for his dowsing school in Powell, Wyoming. "I charge $100 for a six-hour school. People who have learned elsewhere come to me for postgraduate work. I can dowse in a car, not even thinking about it, maybe carrying on a conversation about the evolution of neo-man. I can dowse in a 747 at 40,000 feet altitude, traveling 600 miles an hour. At that altitude, I don't mess around with water. I dowse for gold and oil and plutonium, things like that. I am the best in the country for iridium. And for thorium, I am the best in the country for that, too. . . .

"Did you know you can dowse for God?" asks Weir.

Weir does in fact say he can dowse for God, an assertion that sparks the only real disagreement of the two-day convention. "You can't dowse for God," says Barney Grindvoll. "It's not right to even try."

"I can find all these other things, why can't I find God?"

"You go out and help a poor neighbor find water, it's a wonderful thing. Why, it's a God-given gift. But to charge for it, and then to say you can find God. . . ."

"I can PROVE I can find God."

"To say you can find God. . . ."

"We seem to have a slight philosophical difference here," says one rancher watching the fray.

"I just wish they'd quit *arguing,*" says a woman at his side.

The Big Sky Dowsers are not, for the most part, an argumentative lot, Barney least of all. Over eighty, he is a jolly, round-bodied fellow with a quick step and a twinkly eye for the ladies. He gets along with almost everyone, but Weir is offending his dearest beliefs.

"When we started this association in 1976, it was just mainly ranchers and farmers," he tells me later. "And we got together to help one another, to share and learn and have a good time. Dowsing is a miracle, as close to one as anything we will ever see. Now some people say you got to have a Ph.D.; they say they can teach anyone, and they charge for it, for the teaching and for the dowsing. It's a God-given gift! And if you are lucky enough to have it, why charge for it?"

By now the Eagles Hall has filled up with forty or fifty people, and most everyone is swapping instruments, stories, and tricks. Many walk around the room holding brass rods or willow branches before them, attempting to locate water pipes and underground streams. Eileen Iverson (who with fellow dowser Don Johansen studies a spectrum of metaphysical phenomena such as health dowsing) hands me a pair of L-shaped brass rods. The short

(Counterclockwise beginning lower left) ***Veteran dowser Sadie Haack "jump-starts" a neophyte. In the next photo, the beginner opens his mouth in surprise as his dowsing V swings upward. Barney Grindvoll, first president of the Big Sky Dowsers, has been dowsing for water for over seventy years. Sadie Haack uses a single, long, pliable rod to dowse for depth; it bobs as she counts feet. Experienced dowsers Annie Smith and Larry Capser.***

end of each is inside a narrow copper tube so that the rods swing freely when I hold the copper. "Tell them to go to center," Eileen says.

"Go to center," I say, feeling foolish. The rods swing straight ahead, parallel to one another.

"Now ask for your personal 'yes' sign," instructs Eileen.

"What is my personal 'yes' sign?" I ask. The rods swing toward each other and cross perpendicularly.

"Now ask for your personal 'no' sign." When I do, the rods swing forward again. "Now you can ask them questions, like 'Am I standing over water?' Or, 'Is this water sweet?' Ask them to find Eileen," Eileen says.

The rods swing toward Eileen.

"HERE," SAYS DIGGER MORAVEK, A DOWSER FROM Story, Wyoming, as he lays his pocket knife on the floor a few feet in front of me. "Ask them to find the knife." The rods swing sharply away from the knife, toward my right shoulder. "Maybe somebody has a knife over there," says Digger. "Ask them to find *Digger's* knife." They swing, slowly but obediently, straight ahead until they point directly at Digger's knife.

I'm a bit spooked. "How does this work?" I ask.

"Sympathetic affinity," says Weir.

"Because everything has its own energy," says Don Johansen. "Your subconscious recognizes the different energies even though your conscious is unaware of them."

"It's a simple gift from God," says Barney.

"I just don't know," say most of the people around me.

I ask the rods to find water and begin to walk around the room. Each time I pass over a place previous dowsers have located water pipes, the rods cross. Perhaps I am unwittingly controlling them. Someone hands me a tree branch. I walk the floor again; each time I cross water, the branch jerks in my hands until it points straight up. If I had expected anything, it was that the twig would point downwards at water—most dowsers' instruments do, though some people, like Barney, experience a 'reverse action'—and the force is surprisingly strong, insistent. I don't *think* I am making this happen. Now I try a nylon dowser, two long nylon rods connected at one end by tape. I take an end of each rod, make a V, and walk around the room, but nothing happens. Nothing. I walk over places where the brass rods and willow branch had virtually leapt in my hands, and I feel not even a twitch out of the nylon rods.

"Here, let me jump-start you," says Sadie Haack, a fruit farmer from Polson who learned dowsing from her father and estimates she has located close to 3,000 wells. She holds onto my wrists, and we walk again over a water pipe. Suddenly the nylon V starts to rise. Sadie isn't controlling this—she holds my wrists but doesn't move them; my wrists stay still, parallel to the ground, and only the nylon moves. Though I try, I can't keep it from moving. This time I *know* I am not in control. The nylon swings up in my hands as if being pulled by a string toward the ceiling. Sadie lets go of my wrists and the dowser drops. This is weird. I don't even believe in this!

But I do believe in it, or want to. Perhaps that is why I have been drawn to this convention of dowsers. These are complicated times. Many of us are so removed from natural cycles that we seem to think food grows on styrofoam trays in the back room of Safeway, and water supply worries us more for its effect on our small domestic habits than on our food supply. It's reassuring to think there are still people who listen to the earth, who feel its minute rhythms, who revere and humor the waters flowing beneath their feet.

Does dowsing work? I don't know. Tomorrow we will convene at the Gremaux Ranch northwest of Lewistown for fieldwork. Bernard Gremaux has been hauling his family's drinking water for thirty-two years, and a fuel leak has just contaminated his stock water supply. He needs a well. The most experienced dowsers will agree on a site and tell him how far down and in what quantity he will find water. As soon as the farm situation improves enough so he can afford it, he will drill.

But I won't be there to satisfy myself that he drilled at exactly the spot to exactly the depth the dowsers specified. And even if I *were* there and water came in as predicted, I could always attribute it to luck. Francis Hitching cites an apocryphal story in his book *Dowsing,* and nearly every one of the Big Sky Dowsers has his own version of it: After many unsuccessful attempts on his own, a farmer used a dowser to locate a well. It provided plenty of good water just where he needed it. When he was asked if he believed in dowsing, he replied, "Yes and no. Yes, I believe it because it works—I've got some water, and I didn't have any before. But on the other hand, no, I don't believe it—because it's impossible."

"A lot of people are skeptical about dowsing," says Carrie Von Lindern, "and it's the sort of thing that attracts a lot of phonies. A lot of people who say they are dowsers don't have enough experience or skill. And some people will tell you anything. They will even tell you they can dowse for God. But I've seen it work too many times to think it's not real. You can communicate with the earth if you're receptive."

"Dowsing is real and it's useful," agrees Sadie Haack. "And besides, it's fun. It's good, clean fun."

For information about dowsing associations, write to: American Society of Dowsers, Inc., P.O. Box 24, Danville, Vermont 05828. The Society announces that five regional conferences are scheduled for 1989 on the following dates in the following locations: April 27–30 on the University of Arkansas campus in Fayetteville, Arkansas; May 26–29 on the University of North Carolina campus in Asheville, North Carolina; July 7–12 on the University of California campus in Santa Cruz, California; during the first week in August on the Regis College campus in Denver, Colorado; September 12–19 in Danville, Vermont.

Teresa Jordan, *neophyte water witch, is the author of* Cowgirls: Women of the American West *(Doubleday, 1984). She is currently working on a book under contract to Viking Penguin titled* Place, *a portrait of the Wyoming ranching community where she grew up.*

CLOTHING IN THE AMERICAN TRADITION
A classic collection for the man and woman of today.
Classic lines, advanced styling, new colors from the
Schaefer
OUTFITTER

BAUBLES & BANGLES

she prepared for hand stamping, a process that took her two months to complete. Bronze ship nails on which Adams soldered silver heads serve as tacks along edges that lead to engraved corner pieces and latch. Lined with French silk, the trunk was further embellished by fellow artist and neighbor Buckeye Blake who did the paintings on the inside of the trunk's lid ($3,000).

In her design of the richly appointed evening bag of fine-grained Cabretta leather, Adams shows a melding of Plains Indian styles in the intricate engraving. The stylized horse in18k gold overlay is a pre-1850 Brulé Sioux design; European and Indian influences mix in the floral patterns. Lapis lazuli, topaz, garnets, and sapphires adorn the metal portion of the bag which is lined in purple silk ($1,200).

Victoria Adams' work can be seen at the C. M. Russell Auction of Original Western Art, Heritage Inn, Great Falls, Montana, March 16–19, and at the Bighorn Gallery in Cody, Wyoming, July 4. Interested readers may write to Adams at P.O. Box 277, Augusta, MT 59410.

Silver Engraving Adds Elegance to Leather Pieces

As a child, Victoria Adams loved small boxes for holding the treasures of a young girl. This penchant for unique cases has carried over into her work as an artist in the creation of exquisite silver-engraved leather boxes and bags.

Although Adams has had formal art training, she is largely self-taught in silversmithing. Elongated silver rings left to her by her Cheyenne Indian grandmother intrigued Adams, whose heritage also includes Irish and Creek ancestors. She began experimenting with blending European and American Indian designs in her jewelry work. She carried the ideas over into the creation of bits and spurs and buckle sets of saddle silver, and finally to the silver-engraving work seen on her bags and trunks.

Now working fulltime in her Augusta, Montana, studio, Victoria Adams prefers to design pieces that have a historic reference. A Western film buff, Adams noticed that stagecoach drivers in movies often threw down small travel trunks from the top of the stage at the end of the trail. She became fascinated with the idea of producing a similar piece. In designing the 20" x 10" x 13" hand-tooled leather trunk shown here, Adams used skirting leather which

TEXAS
SPRING
ROUNDUP

Collecting the West
The C. R. Smith Collection of Western American Art
By Richard H. Saunders
A handsome volume that presents all the works in C. R. Smith's major collection of western American art. Includes an original essay on the art of collecting western art and its patrons.
$35.00 cloth 10 × 12 inches, 224 pages, 75 color and 75 black-and-white illustrations

Laura Gilpin
An Enduring Grace
By Martha A. Sandweiss
The highly acclaimed biography of Laura Gilpin that *American West* called "not only a significant artistic statement, but also an important contribution to the history of the Southwest."
$39.95 paperback
$75.00 cloth 336 pages, 120 tritones, 40 duotones, 7 color illustrations

Remington & Russell
The Sid Richardson Collection
By Brian W. Dippie
The vivid spirit and rugged beauty of life on the frontier is captured by the two masters of western art, Frederic Remington and Charles Russell.
$29.95 cloth 188 pages, 81 color, 7 black-and-white illustrations

Available at bookstores or from

University of Texas Press
BOX 7819
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78713
1(800)252-3206

WESTERN TRADING POST®

The Old West at your fingers

·Authentic Indian Crafts·
·Buckskinner Accoutrements·
·Complete Craft Kits·
· Wide Selection of Books & Indian Music·
·Indian Jewelry·

$3. Catalog.

[Mailing Address]
P. O. Box 9070 AW
Denver, CO. 80209-0070
(303)777-7750

[Store Location]
32 Broadway
Denver, CO.

FREE CATALOG
AUTHENTIC WESTERN WEAR

CHEYENNE OUTFITTERS
EST 1930
WESTERN RANCHMAN OUTFITTERS

MAIL TO: CHEYENNE OUTFITTERS
P.O. BOX 29
CHEYENNE, WY 82003

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

OR CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-234-0432 8 AM-7 PM Mtn Weekdays
Dept. A9934

A. OLD TIME NOTCHED LAPEL VEST
100% wool vest with satin back authentic to those worn in the West during the latter 1800s. With 4 pockets, 6-button front, full lining. Colors: navy, black, tan, charcoal grey, brown. Sizes: specify suit coat size, 38-52 reg. $49.95

B. FRONTIER SHIRT
Traditional frontier pullover shirt. Authentic rugged design, 4-button front, rounded collar and full sleeves. 100% pre-shrunk cotton pillow ticking stripe in white, pink, or blue-green background. This shirt also available in solid white or tan cotton twill. Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL. $39.95

C. OLD TIME CLASSIC BIB-FRONT SHIRT
Worn by cowboys, cattlemen and lawmen because of its wind resistance, comfort and durability. Colors: white, dark indigo blue, burgundy, tan, and dixie grey. Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL. $47.95

WOMEN ORDER XS, S, M

Collectors edition catalog of old time cowboy drygoods and accouterments. **$3.00**

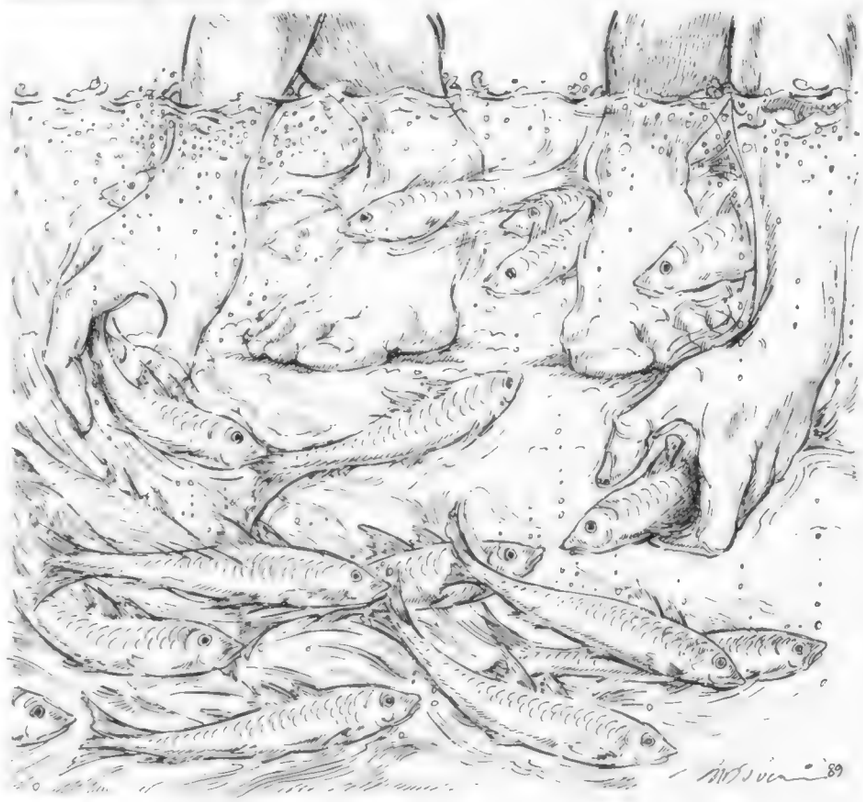
OLD·WEST OUTFITTERS
DIRECT-MERCHANTS-OF AUTHENTIC FRONTIER DRY GOODS

P.O. BOX 130, SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85252-0130

All merchandise guaranteed.
Visa & MasterCard accepted.
Call toll free 9a.m.-5p.m. MST:
1-800-447-5277

WESTERN LOOKOUT

DRAWN FOR AMERICAN WEST BY MARK D. TUCCI



The Grunion Are Running!

So many fairy tales have been told about the legendary grunion that many people doubt that the little fish exists. But regardless of the great number of gullible newcomers who have been tricked by outlandish stories, grunion do swim in the ocean off southern California and do invade the beaches by the thousands. Each year from March to August, schools of spawning grunion run ashore around midnight about every two weeks at high tide. The females wiggle down into the sand, each one laying from 1,000 to 3,000 tiny eggs. After the males fertilize the eggs, the busy grunion ride the next wave out to sea. That is, they do if they're lucky. Southern Californians make a habit of having midnight beach parties during grunion season. They easily catch the wriggling silversides by hand, skewer them on a stick, and roast them over a bonfire for a nocturnal treat.

Now, grunion fanciers have the opportunity to learn more about the little, silver-scaled fish in an educational program at the Cabrillo Marine Museum in San Pedro, California. After a documentary film and talk about the habits of the grunion, the Museum takes the class to the beach to observe the spawning run or the hatching of the tiny fish, which are swept into the sea by the high tide about two weeks after the eggs are deposited in the sand. For information about the free program, write to the Museum at 3720 Stephen White Drive, San Pedro, California 90731, or call 213/548-7562.

The Idaho Centennial Trail. A 1200-mile trail through Idaho's major wilderness areas from the state's southern border to British Columbia in the north is being readied for the Idaho Centennial in 1990. The Department of Parks and Recreation and volunteer groups are planning a route that will use some existing trails now clogged by tree-fall and avalanche damage. Clearing those trails may begin as early as this spring. When the work is completed, two teams—one starting from the north and one from the south—will meet at a midpoint for an official commemoration to be marked by a plaque. Because the Centennial Trail is not a state-funded effort, volunteers who would like to help clear trails or make a financial contribution can write John Barnes, Centennial Trail Coordinator, Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, State House, Boise, ID 83720.

Snow Safaris aboard the Heber Creeper. The Heber Creeper is the only recreational steam railroad operating in a truly winter environment in the U.S., according to Lowell Ashton, owner and manager of the Heber City, Utah, train. Daily trips leave at 11:45 A.M. Saturdays and Sundays through April 2. Running from Heber City to Deer Creek Dam and back, the trip takes about two and one-half hours. Fare for First Class with lunch is $24.50. Passengers are likely to see all sorts of wildlife including eagles and huge herds of deer feeding by the dam. Riding the Creeper in winter also affords passengers the magnificent site of the engine's steam rising 300–400 feet in the air. Evening Snow Safaris leave at 4:45 P.M. Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays through April 1. Fare for First Class plus dinner is $34.50. Passengers may select to ride on the "Mystery Car" for private groups of eight to twelve people. Guests are treated to hot and cold hors d'oeuvres, beverages, and a "whodunnit" game hosted by a special moderator. For information about the Heber Creeper's schedule, call (801)654-2900 or write to Heber Creeper, 600 West 100 South, Heber City, Utah 84032.

PHOTO BY OUTDOOR IMAGES, COURTESY UNIV. OF FLY FISHING

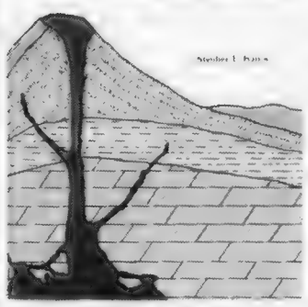
LEARNING TO FLY-FISH AT UFF

University of Fly Fishing. The art of fly fishing is the focus of a new school opening in May fifty miles southwest of Denver, Colorado. A mile of private water on the North Fork of the South Platte River and a stocked casting pond provide areas for adults and youngsters to practice techniques learned in the classroom. A beginning through advanced curriculum will be offered, along with a separate course of study for children. For nonfishing family members other activities are available, such as river rafting, horseback riding, square dancing, and swimming. Guests stay in a restored stone mansion, in the ranch's main lodge, or housekeeping cabins. Costs for the seven-day package, including accommodations, meals, services, and all school activities, are $895 for adults, $795 for children, with special rates for children under five and nonstudents. Shorter stays are offered for $140 per day. For information write Carolyn Roth or Tony Oswald at the University of Fly Fishing, 33855 La Plata Lane, Pine, CO 80470, or call (303)838-2203.

Skiers in Colorado no longer need to leave the business world behind to pursue snowy slopes. On the summit of Aspen Mountain, a computerized business center has been installed. With any major credit card you can send or receive fax messages, access electronic mail networks and public and private data bases, such as Dow Jones and electronic Yellow Pages. Skiers can make restaurant reservations, book an airline seat or hotel room, hire a taxi, send chocolates or flowers. Says Alan Shaffer, president of Rocky Mountain Compugram, which owns the machines, "Now, skiers

(Continued on page 66)

STEPHAN LAKE LODGE
HUNTING, FISHING, HIKING, PHOTO TRIPS, RAFTING and WINTER ACTIVITIES.
A Fly-Fisherman's Paradise!
JIM BAILEY, Registered Guide
P.O. Box 770695 • Eagle River, Alaska 99577
DEPT. AW (907) 696-2163



FIRE MOUNTAINS OF THE WEST:
The Cascade and Mono Lake Volcanoes
Stephen L. Harris

Here are the Cascade and Mono Lake volcanoes, major peak by major peak, from one end of the range to the other. Steve Harris' thoroughly up-to-date portrayal includes a full account of St. Helens' latest activity. Vividly presented in layman's terms, this book is intended for a reader curious about the geologic forces that shaped our western landscape.

380 pages/76 photos/color illustrations
$15.95 plus $2 postage and handling

Order toll-free
1-800-234-5308

MOUNTAIN PRESS PUBLISHING CO.
P.O. Box 2399 • Missoula, MT 59806

It's awesome fun.

Enjoy an exciting adventure in the awe-inspiring Scenic Rockies—plus the thrill of a huffing, puffing, steam engine whistling its way thru inscrutable tunnels, breathtaking trestles, and truly awesome panoramas. It's New Mexico and Colorado's Historic Preservation, and runs daily mid-June to mid-October, meandering across the state line between Chama & Antonito. "America's Longest & Highest Narrow Gauge Steam Railroad" is a fun-filled experience you'll never forget! **Reservations call: Chama Station (505) 756-2151. Antonito Station (719) 376-5483.**

Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad

Free Colorful Brochure!
Send to: Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad
Box 789 AW, Chama, New Mexico 87520

Name _____

Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

AMONG THE TARAHUMARA

Semana Santa in the remote Sierra Madre

Text and photos by Melville Sée

DURING THE SPRING OF 1988, I WAS CAMPING IN THE wilderness of northern Mexico in the Sierra Madre. These rugged mountains are the last refuge for one of the continent's unique people, the Tarahumara Indians. Isolated in almost inaccessible parts of the sierra, a few Tarahumara have maintained a way of life uninfluenced by the outside world.

On that April morning, the forests seemed strangely empty, and the crude log cabins where the Tarahumara live were deserted. Since it was the beginning of *Semana Santa* (Holy Week), the Tarahumara's most important festival, I concluded they must be some place celebrating, and I decided to find them. After searching, I discovered a mountain trail where numerous sandal tracks indicated recent use. For many hours I followed the trail through a canyon wilderness where ancient rivers had eaten deep into the earth, exposing great masses of volcanic rock. To me the physical dimension was overpowering, but to the Tarahumara it is part of their daily existence, and they cross amazing distances with a swiftness that defies belief. Finally, by late afternoon, the trail ended at an old stone church perched on the side of an open valley.

In front of the church, two long columns of Tarahumara warriors were dancing in formation, following the cadence of a drumbeat that echoed off the canyon walls. Their clay-daubed faces contrasted with their red headbands, and their naked torsos were flecked with white spots like serpents. Many carried long wooden swords, brilliantly painted, and the leader waved a red flag as if to dispel enemy spirits.

Across from the dancers, in the shade of the church walls, a group of older white-robed Tarahumara men stood watching. My appearance did not alter their tranquil, dignified expressions. Burnt black by the sun, their faces and their muscled legs told a silent story of many years of toil in the rocky cornfields. Their leather sandals and long iron-tipped lances gave them the appearance of ancient Roman soldiers guarding a temple.

That evening I camped under a solitary cottonwood tree to try to escape the cold night air. My fitful sleep was invaded by images from time: black-robed Jesuit priests baptizing the pagan Tarahumara three hundred years ago, teaching them the Biblical story of Easter, and the Indians laboring to build missions. Later would come the rebellion, and the missions would be abandoned.

When I arrived at the stone church the next morning, many more Tarahumara had assembled from the surrounding hills, including festive women in colorful red and orange blouses, each carrying a small child on her back. I learned that the white-painted dancers were called *Fariseos* after the Biblical Pharisees, and the older, more dignified men were *Soldados*. The two groups remain in opposition during the Easter festival, the Fariseos being evil enemies of the *Cristo*, while the Soldados represent good forces.

Throughout the long, hot midday, the Fariseos danced to a chorus of snare drums. A string strung tightly across one head of each drum gave it great resonance. On the opposite head in red hematite pigment, were designs of the sun and stars, symbols of the Fariseos.

Suddenly the drums stopped and the dance was over. The Fariseos excitedly broke from their formation and charged down the hillside, sending wild yelps into the air. A few moments later, they were spread out in a long line, running like gazelles. Without thought, I dashed after them, seized by some mysterious excitement. In a few minutes I caught up to the youngest Fariseos, boys no older than nine or ten, yet already showing the stamina that will

Playing out the drama of Easter Week, Tarahumara Indians daub their faces and torsos with clay to portray* Fariseos, *enemies of the* Cristo. *Here, a group of the evil Pharisees keeps cadence on drums to set the rhythm for a ritual dance.

(Clockwise, beginning above right) *Young Tarahumara continue their march as the evil* Fariseos. *White-robed* Soldados *represent the "good." A young* Fariseo *displays the straw Judas. Tarahumara women assemble by a wooden cross as* Madres Cristianas. *The straw Judas lies torn and rejected as* Fariseos *march by with wooden staves. Past a simple cross,* Fariseos *press toward a confrontation with the* Soldados.

make them great runners. I felt the joy of the Fariseos, leaping from rock to rock across the shallow river, running along the foot-trail that led into the narrow canyon. Soon the blue sky became a ribbon between the flanks of fawn-colored rock. The runners laughed for the first time, amused that the white man could run with them. I pressed forward upon the heels of the Fariseo in front, forcing him faster along the narrow trail. He turned his head and smiled. To the Tarahumara running is a sport; champions are admired by the girls, and the best will achieve high status. The Tarahumara have given themselves the name *Raramuri*, the Runners.

In a quarter hour we arrived at our destination. Many Tarahumara were already there, sitting on the ground outside the simple dwellings made from split logs. The women of the rancho had prepared for this event for a long time, since to be the first host is an honor. Though it strained their meager resources, they gave a great variety of food: *atole*, *pinole*, green corn tortillas by the hundreds, and tamales wrapped in corn husks tied at the ends. Huge clay ollas held *tesquino*, a traditional drink of corn-fermented beer. The Tarahumara came from far-away ranchos to attend the *tesquinada*, including people who may see each other only once or twice a year.

THE FOOD DISTRIBUTION WAS BY PRESCRIBED ETIquette; the women and small children sat discreetly to one side, while the Fariseos gathered in a large noisy group apart from the Soldados, who sat a comfortable distance away. A Soldado approached and asked me to join his group. I was offered a tortilla, pinole, and a tamale. The tamale had little bits of goat meat and tasted spicy, but though nourishing, the pinole had only the flavor of damp, corn flour. For the first time, I felt accepted among these fine people; perhaps running with the Raramuri opened a door; perhaps they saw I was made of flesh and blood like them.

The tesquinada party ended as informally as it began; people left when they finished eating and socializing. The Fariseos, however, departed en mass to a nearby hilltop. There they cut the long grass and tied it in bundles to make a crude but recognizable life-sized figure. The young boys laughed as it was adorned with a male appendage, carved from a wooden stick. A straw head completed the figure. When I asked whom it represented, they replied, "Judas."

(Clockwise, beginning at top) ***Evil*** **Fariseos** ***begin an aggressive assault upon the church, taking along the headless, straw Judas. A young*** **Fariseo** ***performs not only on the drum but on a recorderlike instrument, which appears to have come from the outside world. Victorious*** **Soldados** ***have repelled the evil assault upon the church, bringing the drama to an end with the triumph of good.***

The Fariseos seemed pleased with their new companion and ran down the hillside, with one Fariseo holding the figure under his arm. For the rest of the day the Fariseos continued their tesquinada, making several more visits to other ranchos, some quite a distance away in remote canyons. By evening the Tarahumara had drunk themselves to sleep.

On Good Friday, the Fariseo dancing was solemn and ritualized during the afternoon hours of Christ's agony on the cross. Later in the day the Tarahumara dispersed to attend as many tesquinadas as possible, leaving the church courtyard strangely empty and silent.

The spring sun hung low in the sky, spreading a warm golden glow over the cliff faces. A single column of Soldados appeared in the distance. Their long white *cotons* made them look like Bedouin crossing the desert. Within minutes they reached the church and assembled by the wooden cross. In contrast to the Soldados, the Fariseos arrived wild and disorganized. Yelling and banging their drums, they clambered up the hillside to the church. Well fed and intoxicated by the tesquino drink, they were in an aggressive mood. The straw Judas was among them, his face covered by a wooden Tarahumara mask. Long tufts of horsehair imparted a wild and abandoned expression.

As day turned into evening, a full moon rose behind the mountains, setting the stage for the final act of Good Friday—the assault upon the church. Seeing that the Fariseos had assembled in large numbers, the Soldados entered the church and hurried to the altar to protect the Santo of Christ. Within seconds the Fariseos followed, pounding their drums, filling the interior with a thunderous noise that shook the old stone walls. The Fariseos milled about in disorder, as though the sanctity of the place had inspired some dark fear of reprisal.

When the Fariseos left the church, a mock battle ensued. The Soldados fell into formation, tightly grouped in the manner of the fighting phalanx of the colonial Spanish. The Fariseos retreated, those in front spinning in quick circles to make themselves difficult targets. As the warriors rushed past, I was caught in their wild spiral, engulfed in the coils of the serpentine movements. A war dance! Three hundred years of time evaporated, and once again the battle raged between pagan Tarahumara warriors and the soldiers of the Spanish General Reyata. The Fariseos fled counter clockwise around the church, their whoops and yells tearing at the night. Amidst them they held aloft the straw figure of Judas, but strangely his head had been torn off and the mask removed. For awhile they danced in a circle, with Judas in the center.

After more failures to take the church, the Fariseos sought the safety of their quarters. In the darkness their fires began to appear, as runners with burning pine torches ignited the dry timber. I joined the largest group of Fariseos who stood motionless in a circle around the blazing fire. They cast dark, furtive glances at me, the *Chovochi*, the white intruder. I remembered the stones thrown at me earlier by the youngest dancers, already warriors, to prove

their bravery. An old Fariseo looked at me with brooding eyes, his leather face lined with the wrinkles of the Aztec Fire God. He was angry because a white man had violated the circle of fire. After I distributed some Mexican "Farol" cigarettes, which the Tarahumara eagerly smoked, the atmosphere relaxed. I wondered what thoughts lay behind the Indians' unfathomable eyes, as we stood together under the great canopy of the stars. I remembered the prehistoric stone axe and the flint flakes that I had found at the base of the cliff where the Fariseos had made the Judas figure. Even here in the soft luminescent light of the moon, I could see the dark hollows among the cliffs where the ancient people had lived. Yes, this was a very old place, an ancestral home, and I felt I had been here before.

WHEN I LOOKED UP, THE INDIANS HAD VANISHED to find their families within protected rock shelters. Too cold to sleep, I stood over the glowing embers of my fire. The hours of solitude passed slowly, and a damp chill settled upon the ground. In my hand, I clutched the ancient stone axe, and the sensation of my fingers' touching the chipped hollows on its surface gave me a certain feeling of companionship with the creator of the implement. Above, the moon ascended the cloudless sky, silhouetting the mountains. When the moon reached her zenith, the valley became transfixed by a cosmic light. Wisps of transparent clouds appeared, forming and dissolving before the radiant moon.

At this moment, a distant drum broke the stillness, followed by a flute. The music issued from some shadowed place in the mountains. So beautiful were the plaintive notes, that I knew they must be played by the white-haired *kamporarero* I had seen earlier in the day. As the refrain grew stronger, with the drum beats resonating off the cathedral rock, a myriad of lights began to appear around me. The Tarahumara were rekindling their fires in their ancient caves. I tossed the remaining wood upon the embers, and the flames blazed upward. The drum and flute were singing as one, intertwined in a harmonic, vibrating song, and the stone axe began to glow with warmth in my hand. Suddenly I comprehended that the sound of the drum was also the beating of my heart and the notes of the flute were my spirit speeding effortlessly into the universe.

I was seized by a profound happiness. The Tarahumara had revealed their truth, that all things are connected by one great consciousness. With our fires burning like beacons in the night, we listened to the ancient songs until they passed with the fading of the stars in the first light.

When dawn came, the Tarahumara lingered in the sun in front of their caves, as though they sought to transform themselves back from the magic of the night. Finally a drum sounded, then another, now with an urgent beat calling them to the church for the completion of the Semana Santa ceremony.

At the church, a forlorn Fariseo dancer was carrying the headless straw figure of Judas. Judas was now wearing ragged mestizo trousers, a shirt, and to my surprise, the small cloth bag that I had lost the previous day. Judas had taken on his true identity, that of the evil foreigner, and by being revealed he ceased to be the hidden threat to the community. A young Fariseo boy laughingly showed me the wooden phallis that Judas had once possessed. Now evil could not be procreated, and the community would be safe.

The Soldados entered the church, one by one crossing themselves in front of the crucifix of Christ. The Madres Cristianas, the society of devoted Tarahumara women, carried the sacred pictures into the outdoor patio for all to see. The wife of one of the officials censed the religious pictures with smoking resin. The unity of the Tarahumara community had been restored, and the bells of the church rang once again as they had on other Easters for over three centuries.

Judas lay on the bare earth next to the weapons of the Soldados and their white flag. The Soldados stood above him with lances raised. With swift angry thrusts they drove the iron points into the prostrate body until only shreds of straw remained. Then they burned Judas until nothing was left but blackened ashes. The ceremony was complete.

On the terraced hillsides and in the valleys, the Tarahumara will plant their cornfields, dropping the corn kernels into the thin soil. If they are fortunate, the rains will come, and the harvest will be good. Some years there is not enough rain, and the corn grows stunted, leaving the people hungry. As one who knew the Tarahumara well once said, "It is something very different from us, sometimes very beautiful and sometimes very sad." In truth the Tarahumara are both, and to a stranger with whom they shared their life for a few days, the experience is something to be remembered always. Perhaps it is their dancing that keeps the universe in order, helps the seasons to change, and allows life to go on.

Scenic rail tours: *A number of tours combining rail and bus travel across the Mexican province of Chihuahua are available. A popular escorted tour makes the round trip from Presidio, Texas, to Los Mochis on the Gulf of California in six days and five nights. You ride a chartered bus from Presidio to the city of Chihuahua where you board an Al Pacifico train. On the way to Los Mochis, the train passes through spectacular Copper Canyon, the area of the Tarahumara Indians who come to the train-stops to sell their baskets and wood carvings. Travel is by day only; each night you are put up in a hotel. Cost for this tour is about $850 for two. For information on this and other tour plans, write: Stella McKeel Agency, Drawer P, Presidio, TX 79845, or call 915/229-3221.*

Melville Sêe *is a writer-photographer whose travels have led him to remote regions of the world. He is intent upon making a visual record of indigenous cultures to help preserve knowledge of their ancient ways.*

CANYON Explorations

WHITEWATER RAFT THE GRAND CANYON

We offer a unique opportunity for exploration, learning, and pleasure. Your rafting adventure with our experienced guides includes hiking side canyons, fishing for blue ribbon trout, relaxing within the magestic Canyon walls, campfire camaraderie, and excellent food. Our oar/paddle trips range from 6-16 days. Discounts available. Please call or write for information.

CANYON EXPLORATIONS
P.O. BOX 310
FLAGSTAFF, AZ 86002
602-774-4559

An authorized concessioner of the National Park Service.

Bev Doolittle's "SACRED GROUND"

detail, sacred ground

sacred ground is doolittle at her best. what does the rider see? or hear? what ghosts haunt this sacred indian ground?

FREE VISIONS BOOK
a collection of doolittle's published works with each print ordered.

DON'T BE LEFT OUT!
PLACE YOUR ORDER *NOW*
call collect 608-782-3585

gallery e
511 main • la crosse, wi 54601
circle reader card #87

RAMSHEAD RANCH
St. Ignatius, Montana

Located at the foot of the Mission Range north of Missoula, this 200 acre sportsman's retreat is beautifully suited for a cattle/horse operation, corporate retreat or second home. The comfortable 3500 sq. ft. log main residence has four large bedrooms and sweeping views of Mt. Harding to the east and the Mission Valley below. Excellent hunting and fishing. An exceptional recreational opportunity. $785,000. Ask for brochure No. AW-904335.

PREVIEWS INC.

1099 18th Street – Suite 1960
Denver, CO 80202
303-298-7770

Since 1933, marketing the world's finest real estate

Stop ... Stay ...and ... Play!

International Space Hall of Fame

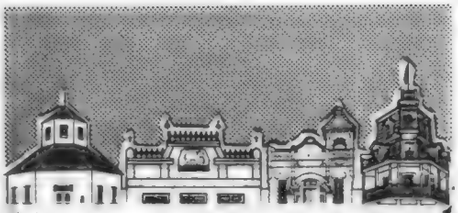
Beautiful mountains,
Relaxing sun,
Things to do,
Plenty of fun!
Bring the kids.
Everyone come!

White Sands National Monument

Alamogordo

NEW MEXICO USA

Out of New Mexico, call 800-545-4021
In New Mexico, call 800-826-0294



Take a trip to the Old World.

Where natives still speak German. And live in quaint homes trimmed in gingerbread and lined with flower gardens.

Where there are festivals and fairs year round. And more fascinating museums and historical attractions than you can see in one trip.

Where visitors can find shops filled with antiques, goodies, and gifts. And restaurants featuring German, as well as American cuisine.

Where you can stay one night at a quaint bed & breakfast, or a cozy hotel or scenic campground.

The Old World is right here --- in the heart of the beautiful Texas Hill Country.

Fredericksburg
...An Enduring Heritage...

Fredericksburg Convention and Visitors Bureau AW-89
P.O. Box 506 (512)997-6523
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

THE ORIGINAL
Lincoln Logs® LTD

NEW
SOLID TIMBER DESIGNS
We offer custom designing, engineering, top-notch customer service and the most complete solid cedar timber package in the log home industry.
For more information or to order our NEW catalog call:
1-800-637-5888 CA
1-800-554-5647 USA
13650 Bowman Rd., Auburn, CA 95603
Sales Models Open Daily
DEALER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

LOOKOUT

(Continued from page 57)

dont' have to sit in their condos in the morning to wait for the daily stock reports or do a deal. They can make a few runs first."

PHOTO BY HOLLY KUPER, COURTESY THE SCIENCE PLACE

ALLOSAURUS

Robot dinosaurs are roaring, blinking, clawing, and turning their heads to "watch" visitors at The Science Place in Dallas, Texas, through April 4. These realistic creations are shown in prehistoric settings, such as three Deinonychus preying on a downed Tenontosaurus in a fog-shrouded primeval swamp with a waterfall, running streams, and sound effects. A nine-foot-tall adult Tyrannosaurus rex and a twenty-foot-long Apatosaurus (aka Brontosaurus) have cutaway parts that reveal their inner workings at the press of a button. Another hands-on exhibit lets visitors touch the material that looks like dinosaur skin but feels rubbery. Why dinosaurs became extinct sixty-five million years ago is investigated in a planetarium show set in the style of a 1940s private detective's office amidst wailing sirens, a shadowy murder scene, and strains of saxophone. Other exhibits explore astronomy, health, energy, and physics. For information call (214)421-DINO.

Fossil Rim Wildlife Center located three miles west of Glen Rose, Texas, is an 1,800-acre haven for some 1,000 animals of 24 exotic and endangered species. Fossil Rim has gained international prominence recently for its success in breeding cheetah and Grevy's zebra, two highly endangered species. A new program aimed at increasing the population of the nearly extinct White rhinocerous has been carefully planned to duplicate the rhinos' preferred living arrangements (in a group, not in solitary pairs like the Black rhino). With only 84 known in existence, the Red wolf is also highly endangered. Five pairs of mated Red wolves have recently arrived at Fossil Rim to become the nucleus of a breeding program that the Center hopes will reintroduce the animals to the wild. Fossil Rim is open to the public via a nine-mile drive-through. Hours are from 9:00 A.M. until one hour before sunset. For information, call (817)897-2960.

Oklahoma's Air Space Museum, founded by aviator Clarence E. Page, is the flagship aviation attraction in a state known for its aviation heros, industry, Air Force bases, and 350 airports. Located in the Kirkpatrick Center, a hands-on exhibit complex in northeast Oklahoma City, the museum, founded in 1973, houses memorabilia from aviation's early years to the space race. Visitors have the opportunity to ride in a Link Trainer, sit in the cockpits of jet aircraft such as the F-100, F-101 Voodoo, or the T-37 Trainer, and examine articles tied to aviation's history. The museum now houses the fifth largest collection of air and space artifacts in existence and is projected to be Number 2 behind the National Air and Space Museum by the mid-1990s. Admission to the Air Space Museum is included in the admission to the Kirkpatrick Center: $4.00 for adults, $2.50 for children under twelve and seniors. Winter hours are 9:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Mon.–Fri.; 9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. Sat.; and Noon to 6:00 P.M. Sun.

Take a thousand-mile trip south to Mexico's Sea of Cortez (the Gulf of California) at the Monterey Bay Aquarium during their exhibition "Mexico's Secret Sea," open now through September 5. The Monterey, California, aquarium has gone tropical with this display of three hundred marine creatures, such as venomous-spined scorpionfish and urchins, chocolate-chip cookie stars, spiny lobsters, waving sea fans, and long-finned Moorish idols. The show was inspired by the 1940 expedition to the Sea of Cortez by novelist John Steinbeck and marine biologist Ed "Doc" Ricketts. The two collected specimens and wrote a book, *Sea of Cortez* , describing their journey. Visitors begin the tour in a reproduction of Ricketts' 1940s Cannery Row laboratory, then move on to take a simulated dive expedition to the Sea of Cortez. Call the Aquarium at (408)375-3333 for information.

Travel First Class With
pierre cardin

A $230.00 Value For Only $99.95*

Luggage Designed For All Your Travel Needs.

The Pierre Cardin Luggage Collection is designed for convenience and performance, not just a handsome appearance.

The 45" steel-framed Garment Bag features 4 staggered hangers and an extra-wide gusset. So it's long enough for coats and evening gowns. And roomy enough for additional garments.

The 21" Weekender, with its zippered top, spacious interior and adjustable shoulder strap, makes any outing easier.

The 16" Tote easily holds all you need for the gym or overnight trips.

The 10" Travel Kit handily accommodates shaving gear or cosmetics.

And the 25" steel-framed Pullman, with wheels and a pull strap, is a welcome departure from unwieldy luggage. What's more, it neatly holds all the other pieces in the Collection, leaving you with just one bag to store.

As a bonus, you'll receive the handsome 19" matching Duffle Bag pictured below at no additional cost.

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-621-1203

FREE BONUS! 19" Duffel Bag.

PIERRE CARDIN LUGGAGE
125 Armstrong Road, Des Plaines, IL 60018

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-621-1203

24 Hours A Day, Monday–Friday, Or Weekends Between 7 AM & 7 PM (CST).

YES—send me the Pierre Cardin 6-Piece Luggage Set including the free 19" Duffel Bag. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, you will issue a full refund.

Qty	Description	Price (Ea.)	Total
	Pierre Cardin Lightweight Luggage Set *Plus* The Matching Duffel	$99.95*	
		*plus $7.95 ea. for shipping and handling	
		N.J. residents add 6% Sales Tax	
		Grand Total	

All orders subject to credit approval.
Note: Please allow 3–4 weeks from receipt of your order for delivery

☐ Check or money order payable to Pierre Cardin Luggage in the amount of $_____

Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche ☐ Discover

Account # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____
(valid only with proper signature)

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

PIC/MARTEC 484 489/7XX © Martec 1988

Check Color

☐ Burgundy M04 ☐ Grey M05 ☐ Blue M06

SANTA FE
MIMBREÑO
DINING CAR CHINA

Introduced on the luxurious 1936 Santa Fe Super Chief, Mimbreño is based on designs of the ancient Mimbres Indians of the American Southwest. This brick red and charcoal on white ware captures the sophisticated geometrics and also the simple patterns of birds, animals and fish of their 1000 year old pottery. Since 1984, Nostalgia Station has been exclusively authorized to reissue this historic ware.

The Mug Set shown is $33.45 postpaid. Five piece place setting—$79. *A color brochure listing all 25 pieces is $1; free with purchase.* Check or VISA/MC accepted. Order from:
**Nostalgia Station • 1000 Light Street
Dept. 896 • Baltimore, Maryland 21230
(301) 837-3625.**

Just for the Pleasure

An American Treasure

A gentle, versatile horse

The American Paint.

For an introductory video, send $14.95 or for free information, write:

AMERICAN PAINT HORSE ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 18519, Dept. AW89 • Fort Worth, Texas 76118
817/439-3400

WESTERN ART NOTES

COURTESY WOMEN ARTISTS OF THE WEST

MAJESTIC
Oil by Dee Alta Mirano, 16" x 24"

Women Artists' Exhibition in Palm Springs

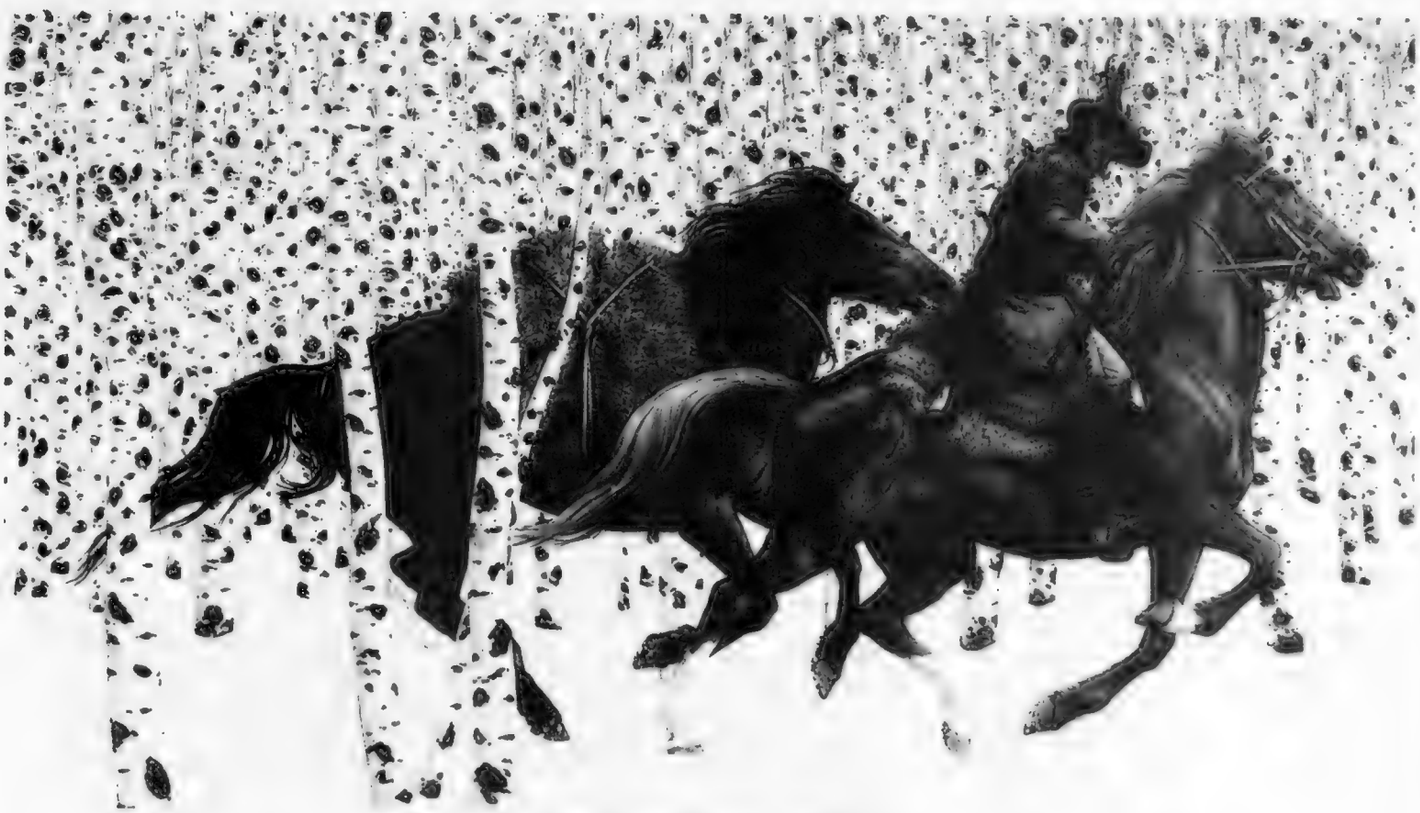
Artist Dee Alta Mirano's painting of a young California Paiute woman shows in detail the intricately beaded ceremonial dress that has been passed down from generation to generation as part of the continuance of tribal traditions. Mirano is a member of the Women Artists of the West (WAOW) who are presenting their work and works of invited guests in a juried exhibition at the Charles Hecht Gallery in Palm Springs, California. Showing now through March 12, "Women Artists of the West," includes entries in watercolor, oil/acrylic, graphics (pencil, etching, pastels, pen/ink), and sculpture/wood carving categories. Artists interested in WAOW membership can write to Toni A. Watson, 1803 W. Walnut, Blue Springs, MO 64015.

Olaf Wieghorst Retrospective. The Desert Caballeros Western Museum in Wickenburg, Arizona, will host an extensive display of the works of Western artist Olaf Wieghorst. Forty to fifty of the artist's paintings and castings of each of his bronze sculptures will be included in the exhibit running through April 15. Many of the works, coming from galleries, private collections, and the museum's own collection, have not previously been on public display.

Thomas Hart Benton Centennial Exhibition opens its national tour on April 16, at the Nelson-Atkins Museum of

Coming: This February Through March 1989

EXPLORE THE MAGIC IN BEV DOOLITTLE'S "SACRED GROUND"



Detail, Sacred Ground $265 U.S.

The 1989 Bev Doolittle Personal Commission signed by the artist and consecutively numbered. Edition size will be determined by the total number of orders commissioned between February 1 and March 31, 1989.

Bev Doolittle, one of North America's "hottest" artists in print, has created her most exciting work to date — *Sacred Ground* — dramatic narrative, awesomely detailed realism and the mystery and magic of a new unique camouflage style.

This is Bev Doolittle at her best. Here are horses so real you can hear their hoofbeats and the sharp intake of breath from their quivering nostrils flaring in fear. Here is a story, a mystery. What does the rider see? Or hear? Or imagine? What ghosts haunt sacred Indian ground?

We invite you to see "Sacred Ground" in its entirety — to solve its mysteries for yourself. Your Greenwich Workshop dealer will have an advance examination proof on display beginning in February. Call or write for the name of your nearest dealer.

Please don't delay. Ordering period is February 1 through March 31, 1989.

THE GREENWICH WORKSHOP
30 Lindeman Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
(203) 371-6568
Toll-free, outside CT (800) 243-4246

THE GREENWICH WORKSHOP LTD.
3781 Victoria Park Ave., Unit 6
Scarborough, Ontario M1W 3K5 Canada
(416) 490-8342
Toll-free, in Canada (800) 263-4001

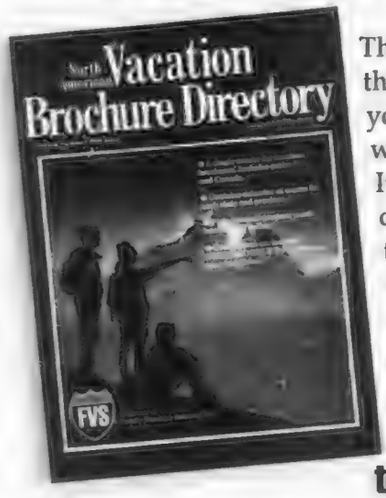
YOUR FAMILY WILL LOVE YOU FOR THIS!

Never before has there been such a convenient source for brochures to plan your family's vacations and other leisure trips.

Finding exciting new vacation places has always been a hassle, involving months of research and writing for brochures. Then waiting weeks longer while the brochures trickle in one or two at a time. But no more!

The 1989 **North American Vacation Brochure Directory**™ lists and describes thousands of vacation facilities throughout the U.S. and Canada. And it offers their brochures free of charge.

No more endless searching for interesting new places to go, or things to do. And no more missing out on those seldom advertised hideaways that most people never hear about.



The directory lists everything geographically, so you can see at a glance what's available where. It also includes special calendars of celebrations and seasonal events your whole family can enjoy in each state and province.

From posh resorts to quiet hideaways!

There's something for everyone -- hotels, lodges, camp grounds, dude ranches, bed and breakfasts, even house boats and condos. Plus lots of other entertainment ideas, such as amusement parks, canoe liveries, marinas, museums, riding stables, sightseeing tours, restaurants, antique shops and more. Everything you need to plan a wonderful vacation for you and your loved ones.

FREE Vacation Brochures

Once you find the places that interest you most, you can use the special order cards provided to send for their colorful, informative brochures. They will be rushed to you from Family Vacation Services, Inc. in a single envelope, so you have all the information conveniently together to plan your trips!

Plus Money-Saving Coupons

The directory also includes pages of discount coupons, which can save you hundreds of dollars on your vacation.

Low cost . . . money back guarantee!

The directory, including money saving coupons and free brochure service, is yours for only $7.95, plus $2 postage. So order today, to enjoy your best vacation ever. ***Satisfaction ... or your money back!***

Credit card orders phone 24 hrs **1-800-762-3872**

Or clip and mail this order form.

YES Please send the new **North American Vacation Brochure Directory**™ for $7.95, plus $2 postage.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

__ Check __ AMX __ Visa __ MC __ Diners

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Mail to **Family Vacation Services, Inc.** Dept. 151
600 W. Spring St. Columbus, OH 43215

FVS

ART NOTES

Art in Kansas City, Missouri. Born in April of 1889 in a small town in Missouri, Benton is considered one of America's finest and perhaps best-known Regionalist painters. Eighty-five of his vibrant and powerful paintings detail the artist's passage from Impressionism through Abstraction, his years in Paris and New York City with the Modernists, to the final maturation of his epic mural style. The exhibition is being curated by Henry Adams, Samuel Sosland curator of American Art at the Nelson-Atkins. In conjunction with the exhibition, Alfred A. Knopf will publish a combined biography and catalog written by Adams. In the week following the opening of the exhibition, PBS will air a ninety-minute documentary on Benton's life and work, produced by acclaimed filmmaker Ken Burns. The Benton exhibition will travel to The Detroit Institute of Arts (Aug. 4–Oct. 15), the Whitney Museum of American Art in New York City (Nov. 16–Feb. 11, 1990), and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art (Apr. 26–Jul. 22, 1990).

Nogales, Arizona, will host **"The Hilltop Gallery Annual International Juried Art Show,"** March 8–29. Uniquely located to overlook Mexico and the heart of the international city of Nogales, Hilltop Gallery will feature works by professional and talented amateur artists from the United States and abroad. Gallery hours: Wed.–Sun., 1:00 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. For information, write Hilltop Gallery, P.O. Box 533, Nogales, Arizona 85628.

Extraordinary in its scope, **the Byron Reed Collection** containing over 8,000 coins and medals, 1,800 books, 800 autographs, and original music scores by Beethoven, Haydn, Rossini, and others will be on exhibit at the Western Heritage Museum in Omaha, Nebraska, beginning April 9. The coin collection, considered one of the three premier coin collections in the nation, contains many unusual U.S. colonial and pattern pieces , as well as rare foreign coins. Autographs include those of George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Louis XIV, Henry VII, and Napoleon. An Omaha realtor and business leader, Reed gave the collection to the city of Omaha upon his death in 1891, and it is now housed in the Western Heritage Museum—the restored Omaha Union Station. Once Omaha's major railway passenger terminal, the historic building is now the first restored art deco railway station in the country.

Experience the magic of the Texas Hill Country in Kerrville, a scenic one hour's drive from San Antonio. With world class attractions like the Cowboy Artists of America Museum, along with a fun filled calendar, Kerrville is a place for all seasons. Upcoming 1989 events include: Wine & Food Festival, March 18; Hill Country Trail Bike Tour, Kerrville Easter Festival & Chili Classic, March 25; Texas State Arts & Crafts Fair, May 27–28 and June 3–4; Kerrville Folk Music Festival, May 25–June 11; Kerr County Fair, June 16–18.

KERRVILLE
T • E • X • A • S

Kerrville Convention & Visitors Bureau
1200 Sidney Baker, Kerrville, Texas 78028 • 512/896-1155

"I had a ball just horsin' around."
You'll cherish your Oklahoma moments for a lifetime. Join us in celebrating our Land Run Centennial.
Discover OKLAHOMA
Send for your free family vacation guide.
Name (please print)
Address
City State
Zip Phone
Mail to Oklahoma Tourism, Dept. AW396. P.O. Box 60000, Oklahoma City, OK 73146. Or call 1-800-652-6552.

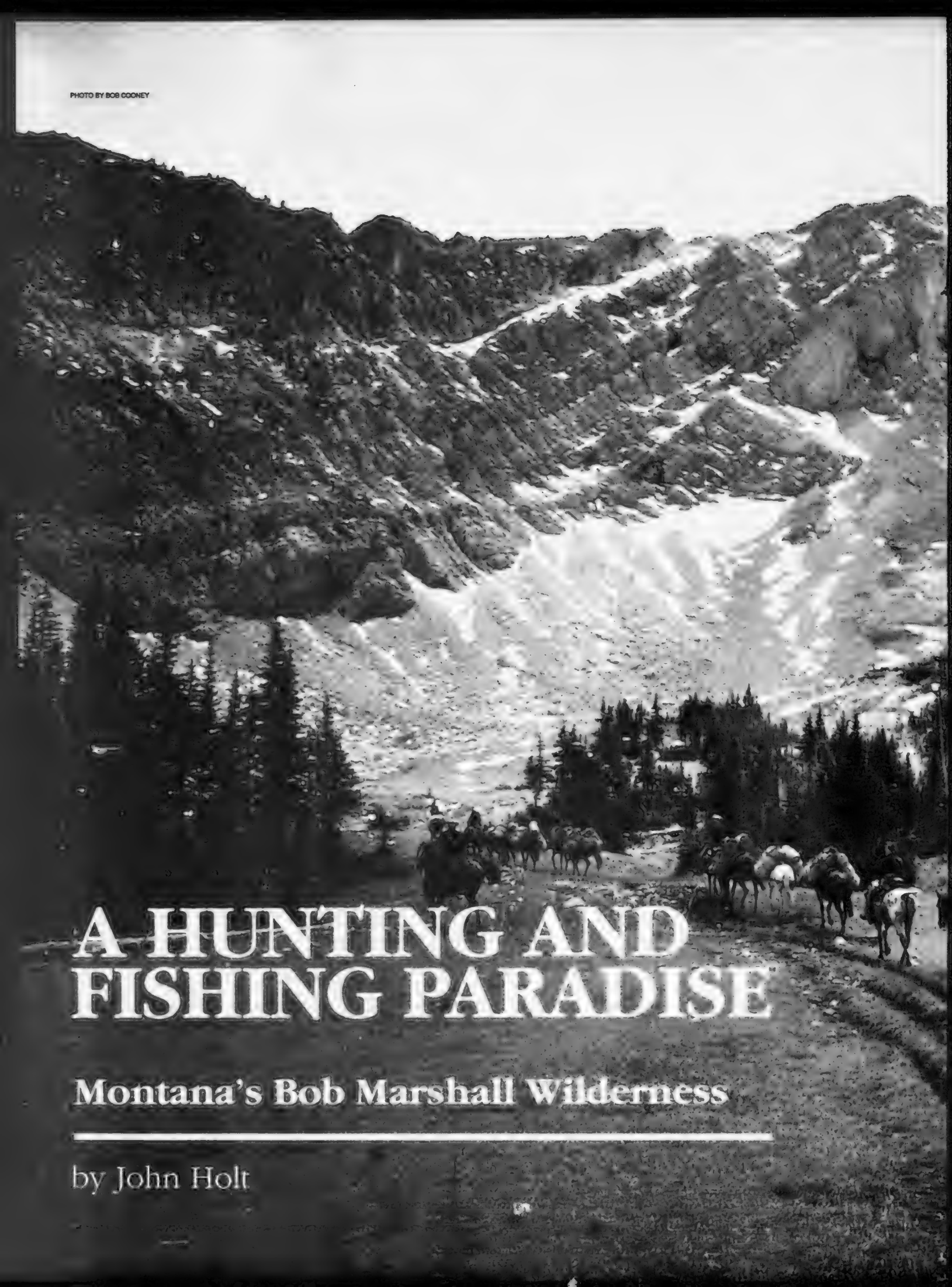
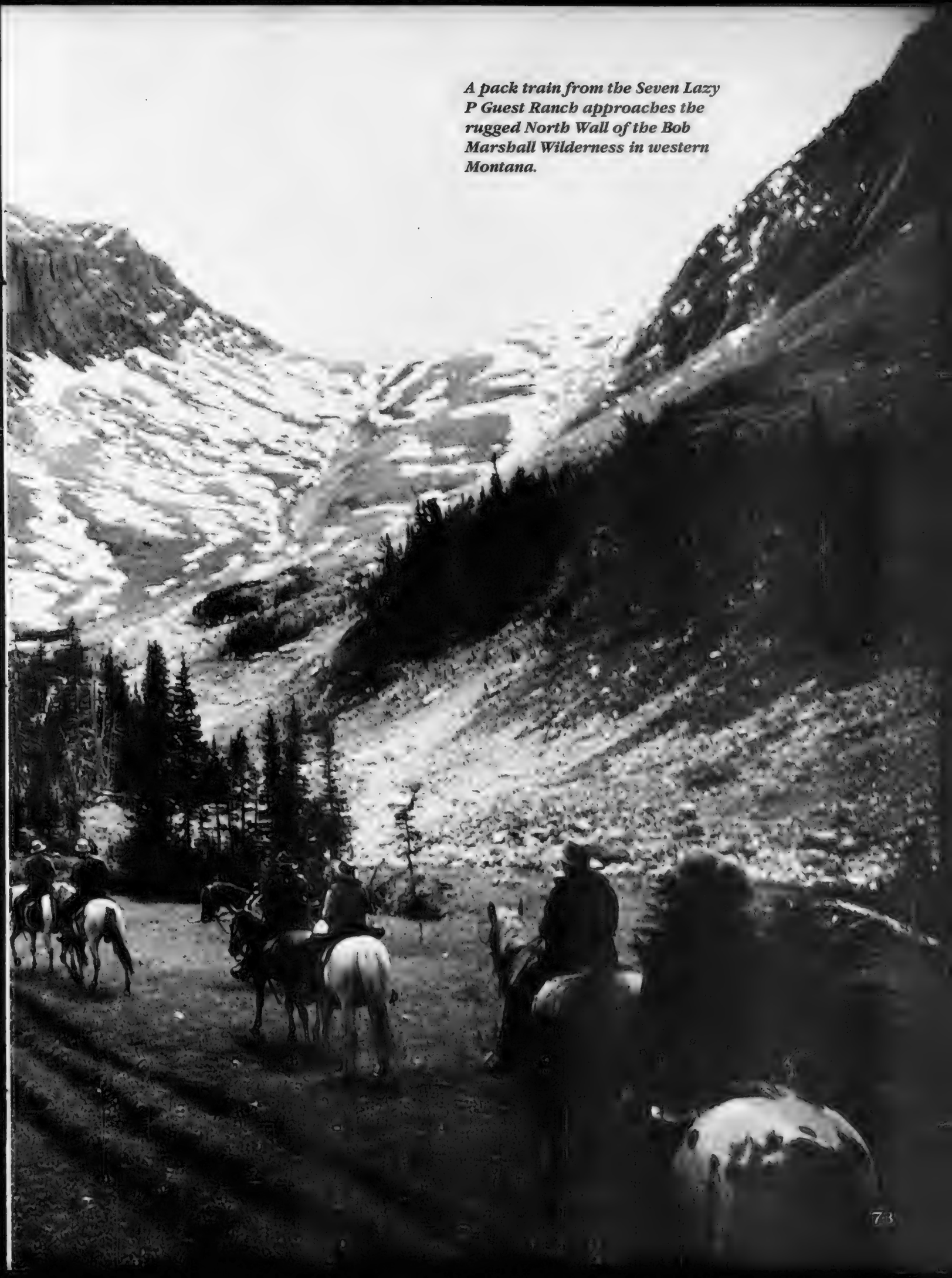


PHOTO BY BOB COONEY

A HUNTING AND FISHING PARADISE

Montana's Bob Marshall Wilderness

by John Holt



A pack train from the Seven Lazy P Guest Ranch approaches the rugged North Wall of the Bob Marshall Wilderness in western Montana.

PHOTO BY BOB COONEY

PHOTO BY JOHN HOLT

PHOTO BY BOB COONEY

THE FIERY GOLDS, SHARP BLUES, AND CRISP GREENS OF a Montana autumn shimmered in the clear air and bright sunlight as I wound along a gravel road through timbered mountains and sheer rock cliffs that towered above me. The smell of pine and sage was on the wind. I was heading for the Seven Lazy P Guest Ranch located northwest of Choteau in western Montana, well off the beaten path along the North Fork of the Teton River backed up against the massive Rocky Mountain Front. Vast, northern high plains stretched in benign indifference behind me for hundreds of miles while wave after wave of rugged mountains roared off into the western horizon ahead of me.

An early October snowfall accentuated the outcroppings and crags of Teton Peak in the distance as I rounded a bend in the road, crossed a bridge that spanned a beaver pond full of jumping trout, and wound my way through a dense stand of large pines to the main lodge at the ranch. I spied Chuck Blixrud loading food and other supplies for an extended trip into the adjacent Bob Marshall Wilderness. Along with his wife Sharon, Blixrud owns and operates the Seven Lazy P. They offer riding and fishing at the ranch and lead pack trips into the scenic Bob Marshall Wilderness for fishing and hunting in season.

"We'll be packing out for ten days tomorrow morning," said Blixrud. "The hunting season in the Bob Marshall is already under way, and I have things pretty much under control for now. The rest of the guests will be coming in later today."

From the time when the high trails are first clear of snow in early summer until the brutal storms of fall close things down, the Blixruds run a steady stream of riders and pack horses in and out of the Wilderness. This is hard work, but as Chuck said, speaking for both himself and Sharon, "We've got the operation down, and we wouldn't consider doing anything else. We both love the life." And who can blame them? Spending weeks at a time in some of the most spectacular and unspoiled country in the world is a dream many of us have. Actually to make a living in the wild is the dream taken a step farther.

The Bob Marshall Wilderness has more than 1.5 million acres, larger than the state of Delaware, and is named after the pioneering forester and conservationist who devoted his short life to preserving the country's wildlands. The region is a land of rugged, ice-scoured peaks, the tallest being Rocky Mountain at 9,392 feet along the western boundary. Snowfields and small glaciers are found year-round in the Bob Marshall.

(Clockwise) ***A fisherman casts to wild trout in the Sun River. Sitting around the campfire is part of the day's pleasure. The lodge at the Seven Lazy P Guest Ranch offers a scenic retreat.***

More than one hundred lakes are located in the high country. Most of them are filled with trout, some to the extent that their inhabitants have become stunted due to overpopulation. The rivers, streams, and lakes provide some of the finest fishing for west-slope cutthroat trout anywhere. Bull trout over ten pounds, rainbow, brook trout, and whitefish also abound in the Wilderness waters.

The Bob Marshall is home to quality, big-game hunting for trophy elk, mule and white-tailed deer, Rocky Mountain goats, bighorn sheep, moose, and black bear. Several hundred grizzlies wander the Wilderness and are part of the Northern Rockies Ecosystem that may support as many as 1,000 of the great bears. The Bob Marshall is the only area in the lower forty-eight states that allows grizzly hunting, though the season's quota is often reached before the season is ever open. This is a result of natural deaths, poaching, and management kills.

THE BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS LIES EAST OF THE Rocky Mountain trench. Geologists think that two huge land masses collided there eons ago. The land was formerly an inland sea that uplifted as a result of tremendous forces about sixty million years in the past. Fossils are often found embedded in the limestone thousands of feet above sea level.

This area is considered a prime location for gas and oil deposits, according to petroleum geologists, and as a result, is under constant threat from commercial interests, despite the wilderness designation. An example was a Denver firm's request to plant explosive charges along 207 miles of seismic lines. The purpose was to generate underground shock waves that could be plotted and used to help locate potential oil and gas reserves. A firestorm of protest led the Regional Forester in Missoula to reject the application.

Most of the vast network of trails was constructed around 1900 by rangers who patrolled the area and watched for the first signs of forest fires from lookout platforms located on ridge tops. Actually, the area is more "wild" today than it was during the forties when phone lines were strung through sections of the Wilderness. These have since been torn down.

The interior of the Bob Marshall can be reached in one day's hard riding, which is usually accomplished by taking one of the three main travel corridors—the Middle Fork, South Fork, or the Sun. This includes climbing and dropping over one or more wind-swept, rocky passes offering views that take in miles and miles of mountains and forested valleys.

Years ago, pack-trip parties often included thirty or more nders, but the Forest Service has limited the size of groups to a maximum of fifteen to help reduce the impact of visitors on the fragile environment. Use of the Wilderness has increased dramatically in recent years. Around 10,000 individuals and an even larger number of horses and pack animals travel through it annually. While this does cause damage to trails and campsites, an increased awareness of

the problem has led to a renewed effort to preserve the pristine nature of the area.

The Blixruds operate mainly in the Sun River portion of the Wilderness, which includes the famed Chinese Wall. This limestone feature towers 1,000 feet and runs north and south for many miles. Chuck and Sharon offer a variety of trips in this region.

The Chinese Wall Trip offers fishing on two rivers and one lake, traveling over Route Creek Pass and camping on the North Fork of the Sun River. The next day is an easy ride up the drainage to Basin Creek, which provides excellent fishing for eager cutthroat trout that rise readily to a dry fly. The trip runs along the base of the Trilobite Range south to Pentagon Mountain, Dean Lake, and Switchback Pass before dropping down over the east side of the Continental Divide to camp below the Chinese Wall.

To be honest, portions of all trips contain some pitches along steep dropoffs that will raise the hair on any acrophobiac's neck. "Sometimes we have trips with all experienced riders, and we go along without a hitch," says Blixrud. "But some inexperienced riders fail to realize that these horses know the trail better than anybody. I'll turn around and see someone clinging for dear life to their saddle horn or maybe letting out a little scream, but we haven't lost anybody yet."

The sounds of rushing water, wind slipping through the tops of pine trees, and the cries of eagles soaring in the thermals high above are ever present. Before heading back, the group spends time along the Sun River, which provides excellent rainbow and cutthroat trout fishing.

A Sun River Trip is designed especially for the fly fisherman who wants to experience superb angling for wild trout. Also for the fisherman, the South Chinese Wall Trip lasts eight to ten days. The White River–Flathead Trip may take as long as twelve days. The South Fork of the Flathead River is a gin-clear flow that offers plenty of cover for chunky cutthroats that have little shyness when it comes to hitting flies or spinners.

ON A RECENT TRIP TO THE SOUTH FORK, I WAS wading in just tennis shoes, cutoffs and a T-shirt in the hot July sun. Trout rose to just about every cast, and I lost myself in the rhythm of the fishing—so much so, that I failed to notice that my wallet had dropped out of my back pocket. Several months later after obtaining duplicate licenses and I.D., I received a small package in the mail from Georgia. A young boy had found my wallet later that summer several miles downstream from the spot where I fished and had returned it to me with a note saying, "There was not any money in this when I found it on a gravel bar." I knew he was telling the truth. Free-lance writers rarely have any cash in their wallets.

Another Blixrud trip goes to the Middle Fork Flathead Wilderness, which lies northwest of the Seven Lazy P and south of Glacier National Park. This is also a ten- to twelve-day ride.

But the Seven Lazy P is not just for vacationers desiring a wilderness riding experience. Persons who just want to relax and "get away from it all" can lounge around camp, fishing, making use of the spa, playing volleyball or horseshoes, and enjoying Sharon's home-cooked meals three times a day. There is also an evening bonfire when everyone tells tall tales and roasts marshmallows.

All of the cabins are spacious and comfortable, heated by wood stoves or fireplaces. All but one have running water. A central bathhouse serves that cabin, and there are laundry facilities. All cabins have electricity. Some have sleeping lofts and complete kitchens for guests who wish to do some cooking.

The main lodge has a dining area as well as a large room dominated by a massive stone fireplace. Numerous windows offer splendid views of the surrounding forest and mountains.

The Blixruds have horses that can accommodate both the beginner and expert alike, and all of their equipment is top-notch. All camps along the trail feature tepee tents with floors and/or wall tents, stoves, folding tables, and kitchen gear. Fresh meat is supplied for trips of up to a week; for longer trips the outfit uses canned meats or arranges to have fresh supplies dropped off at a pre-arranged location.

The experienced angler will find challenging fishing on the North Fork of the Teton, while the nearby beaver ponds provide easier sport for rainbows and cutthroats. For the fisherman, an ultra-light spinning rod, six-pound test line, an assortment of small spinners and spoons will suffice. For the fly fisherman, an eight-foot flyrod that can handle a six-weight line is ideal. An assortment of dry flies, nymphs, and streamers that includes Adams, Wulffs, Humpys, Elk Hare Caddis, a grasshopper imitation of your choice, Hare's Ear Nymphs, gray and brown nymphs, Montana Nymphs, Muddler Minnows, and Royal Coachman will handle most situations. A Sofa Pillow pattern is also handy when stoneflies are hatching.

When You Go. No matter what the time of year, it is a good idea to have plenty of warm clothing. Even in July, nights around an evening's fire can be chilly. Sunglasses, sunscreen, insect repellent, and rain gear are essentials.

Rates at the Seven Lazy P are $75 per day at the ranch; $1,100 for a ten-day trip; or $125 per day for trips under ten days.

Choteau, a small town of 1,900, is located at the junction of Highways 89 and 287, about thirty miles from the ranch. Great Falls is off to the east another fifty miles. Several major airlines serve the Great Falls airport where bus service to Choteau is available. Arrangements can be made for the Blixruds to pick up guests and drive them to the ranch.

For more information, write to Seven Lazy P Guest Ranch, P.O. Box 178, Choteau, MT 59422 or telephone (406)466-2044.

John Holt *is a fishing enthusiast who lives in Whitefish, Montana. He writes about the out-of-doors for a number of magazines.*

MONTANA CENTENNIAL CALENDAR

Listed are some of the events across Montana celebrating the state's one-hundredth birthday in 1989. To check dates and to get additional information and literature, write or call: Montana Statehood Centennial Office, P.O. Box 1989, Capitol Station, Helena, Montana 59620, tel. 406/444-1989.

MARCH

4–Apr. 1 (intermittent): **Winter Carnival** at Red Lodge Grizzly Peak, Red Lodge.
16–19: 21st Annual C. M. Russell Auction of Original Western Art, Heritage Inn, Great Falls.

APRIL

1–May 28: Men's State Bowling Championship, Montana State Bowling Assn., Great Falls.
6–June 25: Centennial Quilt Exhibition, travels statewide, Montana Historical Society, Helena.
14: Centennial Cat Show, Sheraton Hotel, Billings.
15&16: Centennial Art Show, Plentywood.
22: Billings Symphony, Young Artist Winners, Billings.
30: Centennial Fashion Revue, Plentywood.

MAY

1–29: Montana Wildlife Art Show, MonDak Heritage Center, Sidney.
1 through July: Yellowstone Art Center, W. A. Clark exhibit, Billings.
6: Spokane Memorial thoroughbred race, Helena.
14: Cowboy Poetry and Western Art Roundup, Custer County Art Center, Miles City.
19–21: Bucking horse sale, parade, horse races, dance, barbecue, Miles City.
19–21: Garden City Ballet, Western theme, Missoula.
26–29: State Square and Round Dance Festival, Great Falls.

SUMMER

West Yellowstone Fly Fishing Expo. Get info from Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 458, West Yellowstone, MT 59758. Tel. 406/646-7701.

JUNE

Lewis and Clark Run across Montana, relay from Wibaux to Lolo Pass, evening festivities.
Red Lodge Music Festival, month-long schedule of recitals, Billings.
Little Bighorn Days, Hardin.
2&3: Governor's Cup and 100-mile races, Helena.
2–Aug. 5: The Black Robe Mission 80-day trek on horseback tracing routes of early Jesuits in Montana.
3&4: Centennial Trap Shoot, Plentywood.
3&4: Montana Centennial Pageant, musical at Helena Civic Center, Helena.
12–July 4: 100-Wagon Train, Bannack to Helena.
15–July 15: Montana Places Art Show, MonDak Heritage Center, Sidney.
19–24: Montana Classic Car Tour, to begin and end in Miles City.
22–25: Montana Traditional Jazz Festival, Helena.
23–25: Centennial Celebration Days, Fort Benton.
23–25: North Toole County Reunion Weekend, dance, parade, Shelby.
24: Montana Statehood Centennial Airshow, military and civilian aircraft, Bozeman.
24&25: Beartooth Days Run and other events, Red Lodge.
24&25: Central Montana Gem & Mineral Show, Lewistown.
24&25: All Redstone Centennial Reunion, Redstone.
29–July 4: Sheridan County All-Class Reunion, Plentywood.
30–July 2: Montana Chamber Centennial Golf Classic, Bigfork.
30–July 2: Montana Centennial Rod Run, Billings.
30–July 4: Nez Perce Trail Ride, Chinook.
30–July 5: Daly Days: A Festival of the Arts, Hamilton.

JULY

1: Recalling Memories celebration, Utica.
1: National Mule Marathon and concert, Arlee.
1&2: Antique, vintage vehicles show, Baker.
1–4: Fergus County celebration, Lewistown.
1–4: Home of Champions Rodeo, Red Lodge.
1–9: Can-Can Rivival (dance and music), **Centennial Rendezvous,** Red Lodge.
2–8: All-Nations Centennial Pow-Wow, Helena.
2–9: Chinook Centennial Celebration Week, Chinook.
3&4: Rodeo and Western celebration, Harlowton.
3–9: Wibaux County Homecoming Reunion, Wibaux.
4: Dedication of statue of Lewis and Clark, Great Falls.
4: Statewide celebrations, rodeos, runathons, parades.
7–9: Wild horse stampede and parade, Wolf Point.
14–16: Sitting Bull Rendezvous Days, Plentywood.
14–16: Big Sky State Games, sports festival for amateurs, Billings.
15&16: State Gold Panning Championship, Bannack.
15&16: Hellgate Rendezvous juried arts and crafts show, Missoula.
23–29: All-Nations Centennial Pow-Wow, Helena.
25: Old Time Fiddlers Festival and **Senior Citizens Celebration Day,** Great Falls.
29–Aug. 6: Derby, thoroughbred race at State Fair, Great Falls.

AUGUST

State Centennial Airshow, military and civilian aircraft, Helena.
Eastern Montana Fair, Miles City.
2–6: Pioneer and Classic Auto Club Tour, West Yellowstone.
5–13: Festival of Nations, Red Lodge.
18&19: Cowboy Poetry Gathering, Big Timber.

SEPTEMBER

4–9: Great Montana Centennial Cattle Drive from Roundup to Billings.
15–17: Libby Nordicfest, celebrating the Northern European heritage of this community, Libby.
16&17: 7th Annual Old Timers Rodeo, Great Falls.

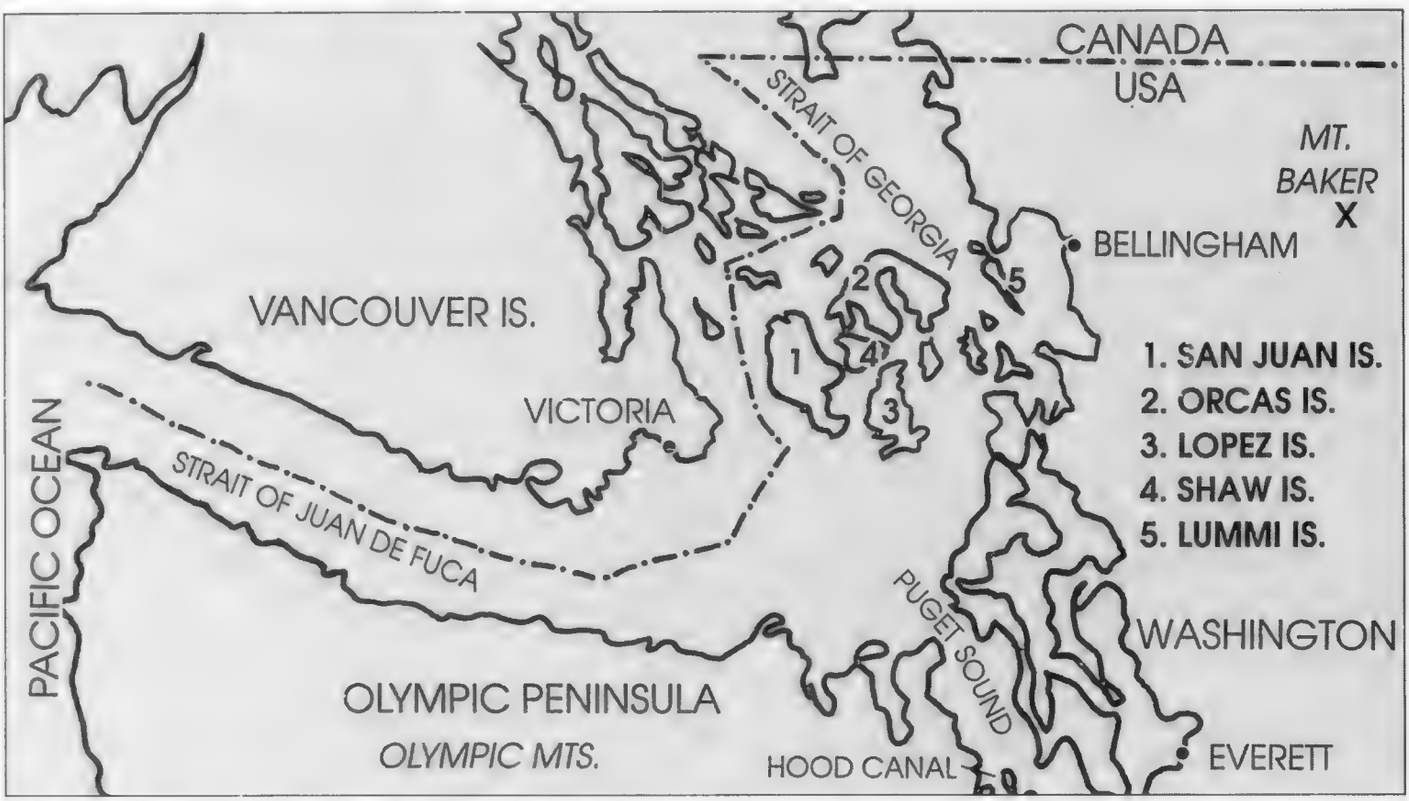
OCTOBER

Harvest Festival, Miles City.

NOVEMBER

8: Admission Day Grand Celebration, Helena.

WESTERN GEOLOGY ILLUSTRATED



The San Juan Islands

by Stephen L. Harris

In "Isles of Greece," Lord Byron praised the Greek Aegean islands, but nature has lavished even greater scenic gifts upon the San Juan Islands of Washington State. Clad in forests of dark emerald, the larger islands—Orcas, Lopez, and San Juan—rise steep above the steel gray waters of America's largest inland sea. Along with hundreds of smaller islands, many exposed only at low tide, these form an archipelago surrounded by some of the world's most spectacular landforms.

To the southwest, across the Strait of Juan de Fuca that connects Puget Sound with the Pacific, lie the rugged snow peaks of the Olympic Mountains. Above Bellingham Bay on the eastern skyline, the North Cascades are dominated by Mount Baker, wrapped in glacial ice and commonly trailing a plume of steam. Northward are Vancouver Island and the Coast Mountains of British Columbia.

A drowned mountain range, the San Juan Islands have a unique geologic history. The most ancient rocks composing them, up to 200 million years old, are not native to the North American continent. They belong to a once-separate landmass, the North Cascades microcontinent, that originated somewhere in the Pacific Ocean and then drifted northeast to fuse against the west coast of North America about fifty million years ago. Many of the islands' rocks were first deposited on the ocean floor and then severely compressed and folded as they were jammed against the continental margin. Today's visitor can find clear exposures of pillow basalts (pillow-shaped globs of basaltic lava that form only underwater) interspersed with deep ocean sediments along the coast of San Juan Island between Limekiln Light and San Juan County Park. The once-profitable limestone quarries at Roche Harbor, now a popular marina, also represent deposits laid down on former seafloors.

The islands, which range from tiny arid crags to lushly forested retreats with approximately 9,000 permanent inhabitants, owe their present configuration largely to the power of moving ice. During the Pleistocene Epoch (about 1.8 million to 12,000 years ago), vast land glaciers moved southward from Canada, repeatedly burying the

archipelago and the Puget Lowland under an ice sheet up to 4,500 feet thick. Flowing under the force of gravity and its own enormous weight, the ice ground and scoured the island terrain down to bedrock. During the last maximum ice advance, about 18,000 years ago, an unbroken river of ice extended southward to about the site of Olympia, Washington. With so much of Earth's water locked in continental glaciers, world ocean levels dropped at least 300 feet, allowing an arm of the Canadian ice sheet to fill the Strait of Juan de Fuca and merge with alpine glaciers descending from the Olympics. So thoroughly did the ice reshape the San Juans that geologists have little idea what the terrain looked like before its Pleistocene sculpturing.

The ice surface rose high above the summit of Mount Constitution on Orcas Island, at 2,400 feet the loftiest peak in the archipelago. The ice cut numerous canyons and trenches in the San Juan mountainscape, most in a roughly north-south alignment, the general direction of the ice movement. East Sound, the long body of water that almost divides Orcas in two—shaping it to resemble a set of water wings—is the result of such ice-powered excavating. The elongated ridge now forming Lummi Island was similarly molded.

When the Earth's climate gradually warmed and the ice sheet thinned and shrank, the melting ice dumped huge quantities of crushed rock throughout most of western Washington. Granite boulders that glaciers had carried south from Canada were left stranded at elevations of 4,500 feet on the flanks of the Olympic Mountains. Most of the Puget Lowland, including the sites of Seattle and Tacoma, were veneered with gravel and silt as much as 3,000 feet thick. Located farther from the land glacier's southern terminus, the San Juan region received thinner deposits of glacial debris. Today those parts of the islands mantled with deposits from the retreating ice typically support a dense evergreen cover. In contrast, certain areas—particularly ridgetops and other high projections—remain barren, scraped clean by Pleistocene ice.

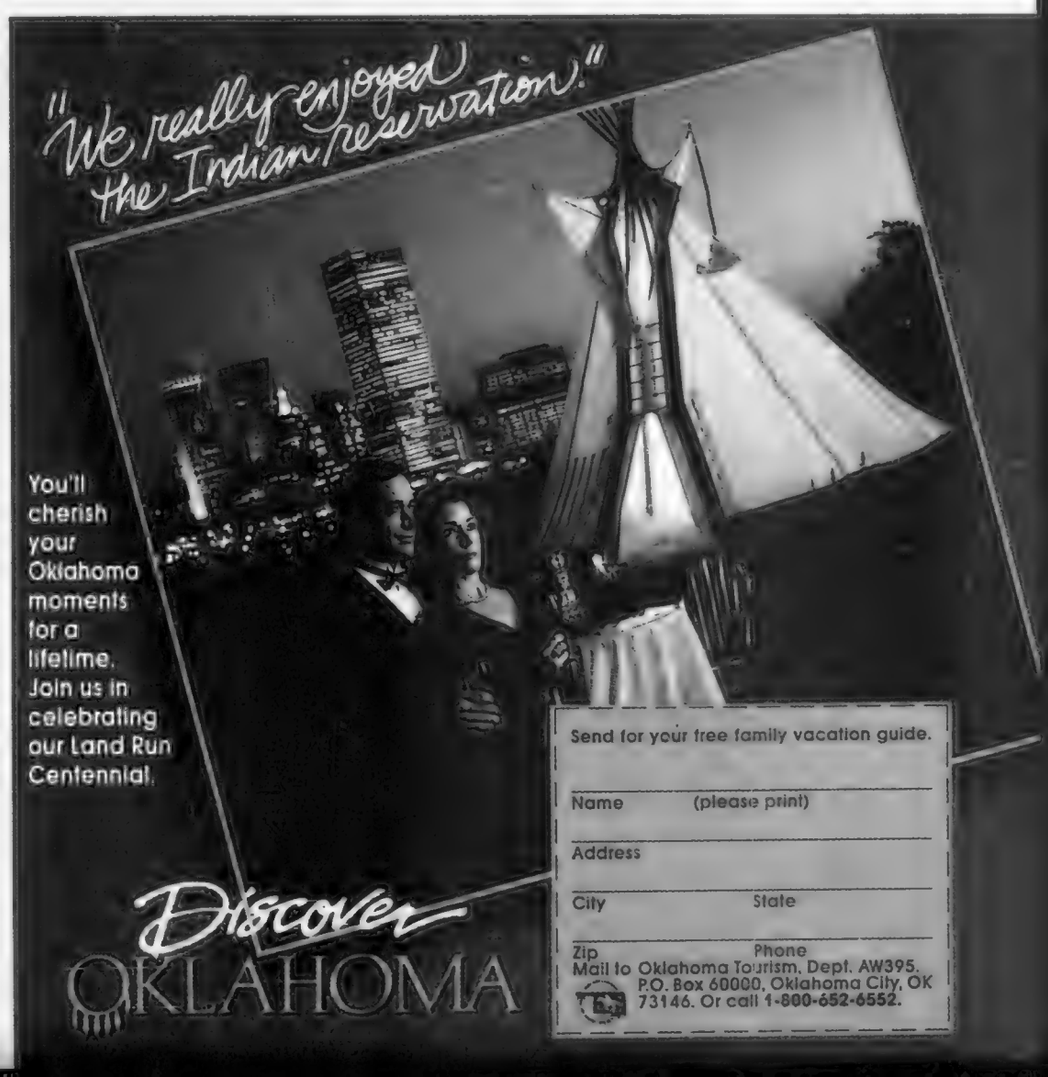
As the ice lobe blocking the Strait of Juan de Fuca dwindled and disintegrated, the rising sea invaded the Puget Lowland, transforming the glacier-scoured San Juan peaks into islands. Icebergs floating through the archipelago commonly ran aground, depositing pebbles and silt along the north shore of Orcas Island between about 12,000 and 10,000 years ago.

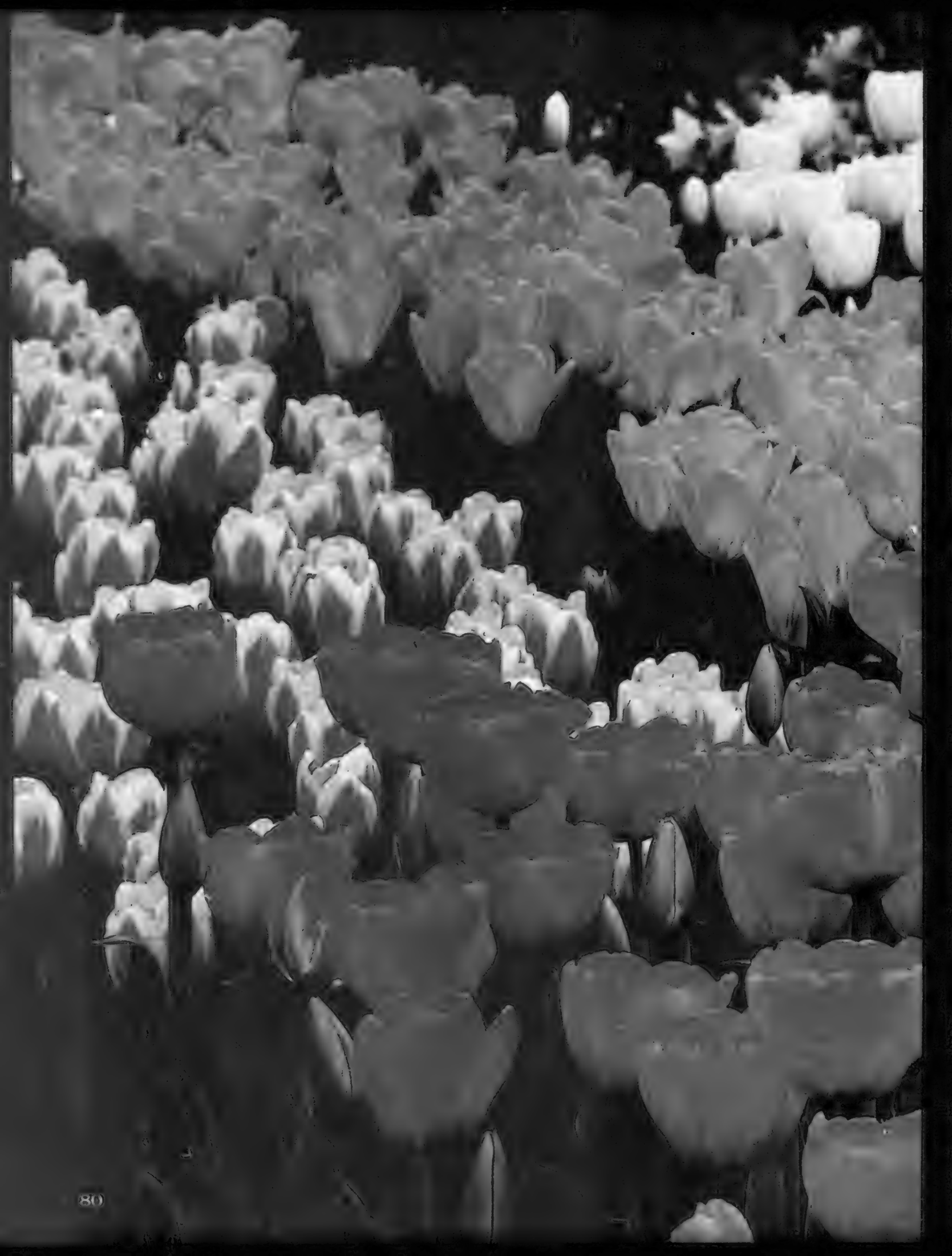
The Washington State Ferry Service, the nation's largest commuter fleet, provides access to the four largest islands, Lopez, Orcas, Shaw, and San Juan. The other 453 islands permanently above high tide are reached only by private craft. Orcas Island, which has the most resorts and other tourist facilities, also has the best means of viewing the entire archipelago as a group. A narrow but well-graded road winds to the top of Mount Constitution in Moran State Park. The 360-degree summit view encompasses several geologic provinces, from (clockwise) Vancouver Island, to the North Cascades, to multiarmed Puget Sound, to the Olympic Peninsula, to the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Pacific. From this vantage point, the islands can be recognized as the peaks of a largely submerged mountain chain linking the North Cascade region with the eastern part of Vancouver Island.

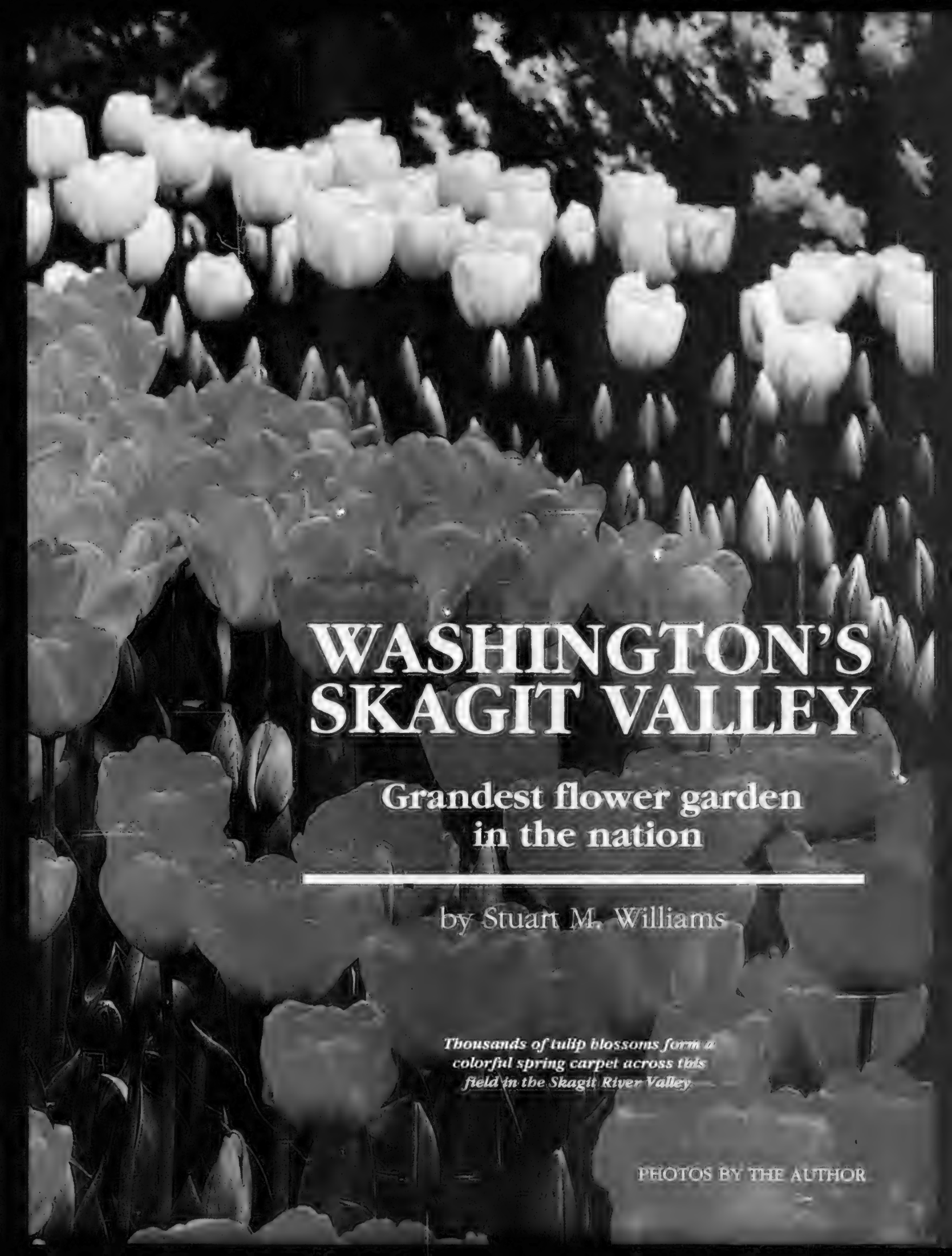
Now a fragile paradise threatened by a growing population and commerical development, the San Juan archipelago is also a monument to the mutability of the planet itself. Composed of lavas and limestones, sandstones and shales that formed in quiet ocean depths long before the first dinosaurs roamed the earth, the islands have traveled far from their original home in the western Pacific. In natural splendor they still compare favorably with the Greek Aegean islands, which the ancients unwisely stripped of their forest cover, leaving behind only the memories and myths of which Byron sang.

Visitors to Washington State can increase their enjoyment of the scenery by reading *Roadside Geology of Washington* by David D. Alt and Donald Hyndman (Missoula, Mont.: Mountain Press, 1984), which includes a section on the San Juan Islands.

The latest book by **Stephen L. Harris**, Fire Mountains of the West: The Cascade and Mono Lake Volcanoes *(1988), is available from Mountain Press, P.O. Box 2399, Missoula, Montana 59806.*


"We really enjoyed the Indian reservation."
You'll cherish your Oklahoma moments for a lifetime. Join us in celebrating our Land Run Centennial.
Discover OKLAHOMA
Send for your free family vacation guide.
Name (please print)
Address
City State
Zip Phone
Mail to Oklahoma Tourism, Dept. AW395, P.O. Box 60000, Oklahoma City, OK 73146. Or call 1-800-652-6552.





WASHINGTON'S SKAGIT VALLEY

Grandest flower garden in the nation

by Stuart M. Williams

Thousands of tulip blossoms form a colorful spring carpet across this field in the Skagit River Valley

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

Snow-capped Mt. Baker is a backdrop for fields of tulips galore. A pretty little miss smiles her enjoyment of armfuls of tulips and daffodils, rivaling their fresh beauty.

IN THE NORTHWESTERN CORNER OF WASHINGTON STATE lies one of the greatest, but least-known, beauty spots of America—the Skagit Valley. This valley is the largest flower-bulb-growing area in the United States and one of the largest in the world. By mid-March, when the daffodils bloom, a rising tide of color starts to fill the region. By mid-April, when tulips reach the peak of their bloom, color fills the valley from seaside to mountainside. Seen from an elevated perspective, the colors—red, yellow, pink, purple, and orange and a hundred hues in between—march across the landscape in disciplined rows as far as the eye can see. They attract over 200,000 tourists each spring.

I have been going back to the Skagit Valley every spring for the past fifteen years, and I must say that for sheer color the only event in the United States that rivals it is the Albuquerque International Hot Air Balloon Festival. From all over the world, photographers convene at Skagit to burn up inordinate quantities of film. Eastman Kodak has chosen the Skagit Valley in spring as one of the most photogenic spots in the United States. Kodak has joined forces with the Mt. Vernon, Washington, Chamber of

Commerce to promote the annual Tulip Festival held in Mt. Vernon in the middle of the Skagit Valley. For 1988 Kodak erected a special elevated platform for photographers on the edge of one of the most spectacular fields, with no fewer than twenty-seven varieties of tulips in bloom. The price of admission: two empty Kodak film boxes.

The Turks seem to have been the original tulip lovers. In the latter half of the sixteenth century, the showy blossoms were introduced to western Europe. Their popularity became so great that wild speculation in tulip bulbs brought about economic catastrophes. The Dutch became tulip fanatics, bidding up the price of bulbs to the equivalent of thousands of dollars each. From 1634 to 1637 speculation in tulip bulbs reached a frenzy, and when the boom collapsed, the national economy of Holland suffered a crisis.

This passion for tulips is easy to understand when one visits the Skagit Valley at the peak of the tulips' bloom. There, one can see layer upon layer of radiant color—red upon yellow upon pink upon purple upon red-yellow upon red-white—stretch far off into the distance, seemingly to the Cascade Mountains in the east and the Pacific Ocean in the west. The wind-blown colors shimmer in the sun like one of Vincent van Gogh's great sunflower scenes. It is one of America's most beautiful and fragile spectacles.

Ecological conditions in the Skagit Valley precisely duplicate those of Holland, which is generally considered the world's number one, flower-bulb grower. The land is as flat as if it had been steamrollered, the soil is fertile, the winters are long but mild, and the rainfall is abundant. What's more, the people who grow the bulbs are Dutch immigrants or their descendants. Settling in the Skagit Valley in the 1930s and 1940s, the Dutch soon started planting bulbs, and they and their children and grandchildren have thrived.

Today those prosperous, bulb growers actually export bulbs to Holland. Land costs are much higher there than in the Skagit Valley, and the small fields in Holland are tended and cultivated almost entirely by hand. The vastly larger bulb-growing operations in the valley are highly mechanized, and an abundance of migrant labor keeps costs down for those tasks requiring handwork. Lower labor and land costs plus a devalued dollar have made Skagit Valley flower bulbs very competitive in world markets. As the folks there like to say, "Business is blooming." It was worth an estimated $11 million to bulb growers in 1987.

To flower lovers, it may seem like sacrilege, but tulip growers have little interest in the blossoms. Their attention is almost entirely on the bulbs because that's where the money is. A limited number of cut tulips is sold, but most of the blossoms are destroyed by cutting or by aerial spraying with herbicides fairly soon after they reach the peak of bloom—in order not to deplete the bulbs of their nutrients. As a concession to tourists, the bulb growers let the blossoms radiate their full beauty for about two weeks at their peak. That, of course, is the ideal time to visit.

The peak of bloom varies every year according to the weather. However, it will almost certainly occur within the following time frames: daffodils, March 15 to April 15; tulips, April 1 to April 20; and irises, May 15 to June 15. Since the tulips are the primary tourist attraction, it is generally best to plan a visit to the Skagit Valley during the period April 15–20. A visit then will almost certainly find the tulips at their most glorious. One will also see vast fields of daffodils at the same time, but they might well be past the peak of their bloom.

Stuart M. Williams *is a free-lance writer and photographer who publishes in a number of national magazines.*

WHEN YOU GO

The Skagit Valley of Washington lies approximately one hour's drive north of Seattle. It is easily reached by driving north on Interstate 5 and taking the Kincaid Street exit at Mt. Vernon. Since the precise location of the flower fields will be different every year, visitors should obtain a map showing all the fields by species. Request this free map from the Mt. Vernon Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 1007, Mt. Vernon, Wash. 98273; tel. (206)428-8547. The Mt. Vernon Chamber of Commerce also provides regularly updated reports on the condition of the flowers.

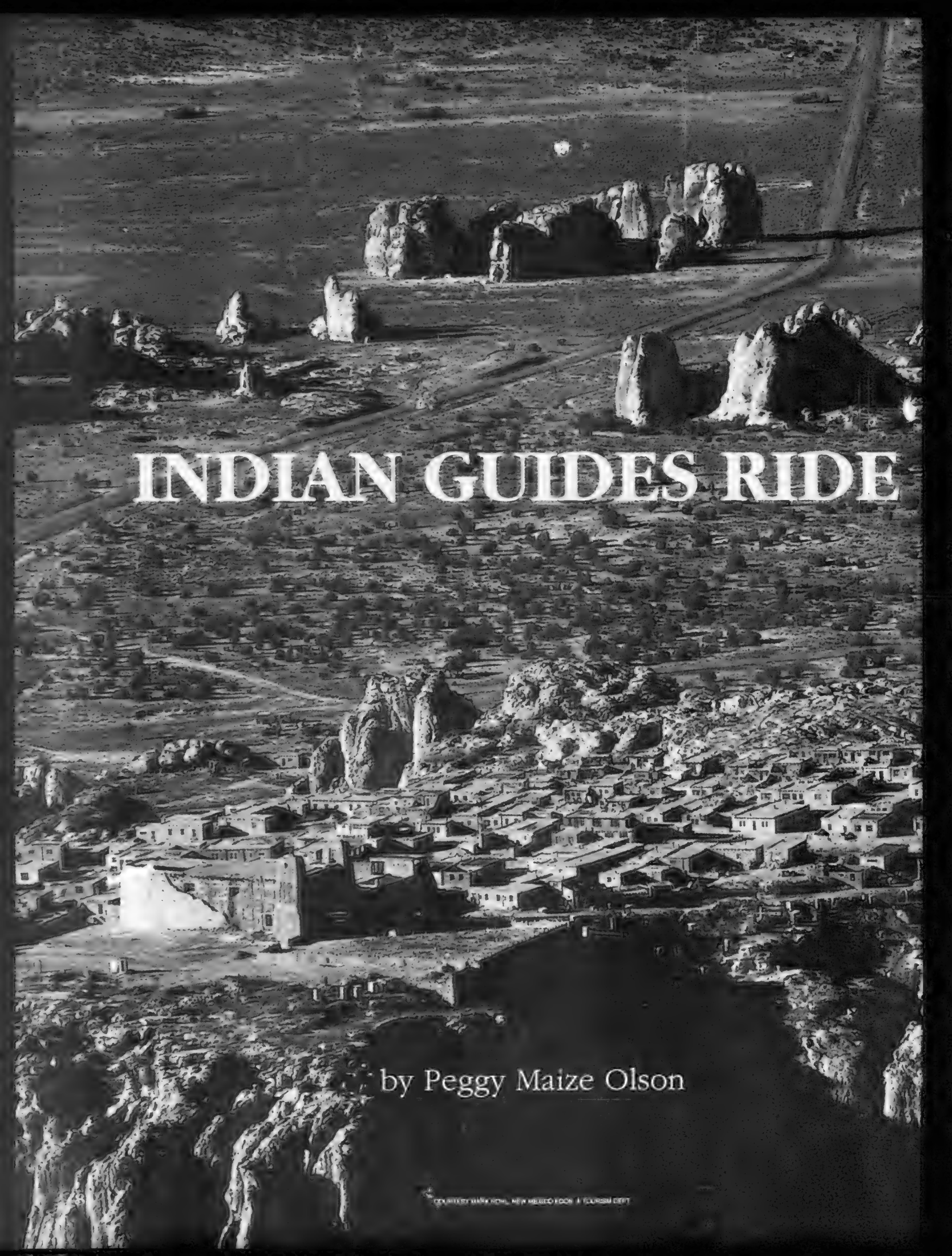
After fifteen years of photographing these fields, I have a few guidelines to suggest. I recommend a 35mm, single-lens, reflex camera with a telephoto lens of 200–400mm, but certainly no less than 135mm. A long lens compresses the blossoms, so to speak, so that one gets a maximum of color and a minimum of earth and greenery. A solid tripod is also essential. A polarizer for sunny days is important. Also helpful are an 81 series or warming filter, a Tiffen 812 filter, and an enhancer, which intensifies the first three colors of the spectrum.

Colors are at their most luminous on cloudy, bright days. Sunny days are next most desirable, heavily overcast days least desirable. One bonus of photographing on sunny days is that Mt. Baker, which rises over 10,000 feet above sea level and is snow-capped until June, can be seen. By judicious camera placement, photographers can create striking compositions with the tulips in the lower half of the picture and Mt. Baker in the upper half. This shot is at its best in late afternoon.

Tulips are best photographed early in the morning, from about an hour after sunrise when they will have fully opened, and again in the afternoon during the last two hours before sunset.

For film, I like Kodachrome 25 for its ultrafine grain and its brilliant colors. However, Kodachrome 64 is virtually as good and offers the advantage of enabling the photographer to shoot at a faster shutter speed to immobilize the flowers on breezy days.

Bring plenty of film. You can easily shoot four rolls a day.



INDIAN GUIDES RIDE

by Peggy Maize Olson

COURTESY MARK KOHL, NEW MEXICO FILM & TOURISM DEPT.

AMTRAK

Native lore from Gallup to Albuquerque

AMTRAK'S "SOUTHWEST CHIEF" HAS A SPECIAL TREAT these days for passengers on its run between Gallup and Albuquerque, New Mexico. So rich in Indian culture and scenic beauty, this expanse of land comes alive with on-board commentary by tour guides from regional Indian tribes.

The Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Association has groomed a group of four guides who ride the train pointing out scenic highlights and discussing regional history, culture, and folklore associated with Navajo, Hopi, Acoma, Laguna, and Zuni tribes. Coordinated closely with Amtrak officials, this service is part of the program provided during the Chief's journey between Los Angeles and Chicago. The four guides come from a variety of backgrounds: Zonnie Gorman (Navajo) is a student at the University of New Mexico at Gallup; Gary Holtsoi (Navajo) is an active member of the Navajo National Band; Teri Frazier (Laguna) is an artist; and Manion Jones, the only non-Indian of the group, is a retiree.

With the help of the guides, passengers begin to appreciate the ways of the people who still inhabit the reservations and pueblos along the way. As travelers look out at the red sandstone and limestone cliffs and the surrounding desert, they can imagine ancient Indians and Spanish conquistadors among the ponderosa and piñon pines, sage brush, and salt cedar trees that dot the landscape.

Legendary Acoma Pueblo is one of the striking sites that American Indian guide Teri Frazier* (below, left) *describes to passengers on Amtrak's "Southwest Chief" between Gallup and Albuquerque, New Mexico.

PHOTO BY DON ARMSTRONG

PHOTO BY DON ARMSTRONG

On Amtrak's "Southwest Chief," Teri Frazier* (left), *an artist from the Laguna tribe, helps a passenger.

Guides discuss the major points of interest along the route. Indian myth says that a jilted maiden jumped to her death from spire-topped Pyramid Rock, visible about fifteen minutes east of Gallup. Nearby are Anasazi settlements, once centers of a prehistoric Indian trading network. Fort Wingate Army Depot appears as rows of storage bunkers constructed to blend into the hillside.

At Campbell's Pass, the train crosses the Continental Divide, the line that separates eastward- from westward-draining streams. Mount Taylor, rising over 11,000 feet, appears about forty-five minutes east of the Continental Divide. Named for President Zachary Taylor, the mountain is an extinct volcano responsible for the many lava beds in the region.

Guides point out that Anzac is a haven for rattlesnakes because they like the black lava that stays warm day and night. One of the many Indian communities seen along the way, McCartys is part of the Acoma Reservation. A two-hundred-year-old church on a bluff overlooks the squat stone homes, in front of which are traditional beehive-shaped ovens.

Acomita is a small pueblo noted for its adobe church. Some thirteen miles south is the "Sky City" of the Acomas, built atop a 350-foot-high mesa and occupied continuously since about 1200. Farther east is the Laguna Reservation where there are pueblos of the Paraje, Laguna, and Mesita. In the Isleta Reservation stands the mission church San Antonio de Padua, built around 1613. Partially burnt during the rebellion of 1680, the church was restored around 1700, incorporating the remaining original walls.

Each tribal guide is on Amtrak duty two to three days a week; thus, every day of the week is covered. Guides board in Gallup at 10:30 A.M. and offer their commentary until the Southwest Chief reaches Albuquerque around 1:00 P.M. Following a three-hour layover, they board the westbound train and return to Gallup around 7:00 P.M. "I think everyone benefits from the service," says Laurance D. Linford, executive director of the Ceremonial Association. "We provide Amtrak with an informative, entertaining program for their passengers, and our guides love to work with people and are happy to share their knowledge and experience."

The Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Association is dedicated to preserving American Indian culture by educating non-Indians in tribal heritage and by encouraging young Indians to cling to their tribal ways. Composed of both Indians and non-Indians, the Association has about three hundred members, most of whom are Gallup-area business people or others involved with Indian arts and crafts.

WHEN YOU GO: The Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Association, a private nonprofit New Mexico corporation, can provide step-on guide service for chartered motor coach groups throughout Indian Country. Guides have been well trained for work in the tourism industry. Please make arrangements at least thirty days in advance. Enquire regarding prices and schedules.

The Association sponsors an annual Ceremonial Program that offers all-Indian professional rodeo, Ceremonial Indian dances, a parade, daily performing arts, Indian foods, sports, and games. Indoor and outdoor marketplaces present varied displays of genuine Indian fine arts, including Navajo rugs, kachinas, jewelry, pottery, basketry, leather and beadwork, paintings, sculpture. In 1989 the program will be held August 9–13, Wednesday through Sunday, at Red Rock State Park, 1 mile north of I-40, 6 miles east of Gallup, New Mexico. Accommodations are available in Gallup, which has over 1,700 motel rooms in all price ranges and 42 restaurants catering to varied tastes.

The Ceremonial Association also sponsors Summer Indian Dance programs nightly at Red Rock State Park from Memorial Day through Labor Day (except during the Ceremonial Program).

Gallup, New Mexico, is located at the junction of I-40 and U.S. 666, which connects with routes to Colorado and Utah. Gallup is the gateway to numerous scenic attractions.

For information on all the above, write to Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Association, P.O. Box 1, Church Rock, New Mexico 87311. Tel. 800/233-4528. Inside New Mexico, call 505/863-3896.

Peggy Maize Olson *is a free-lance writer.*

AMERICA'S LEGEND

unforgettable Family Fun in the Southwestern
COLORADO ROCKIES

Take a sentimental journey on the historic Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad. Travels from Durango into the spectacular San Juan Mountains.

THE DURANGO & SILVERTON NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD

479 Main Avenue
Durango, Colorado 81301
Call *early* for reservations
(303) 247-2733
DURANGO COLORADO

Cortez!

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER OF THE U.S.A.

Experience Colorado from the beginning. The history of the ancient Anasazi Indians goes back more than a thousand years. They were peaceful people: hunters traders, farmers - and then they disappeared. What happened? Perhaps you will come and discover the secret of the Anasazi! Cortez! Gateway to Mesa Verde National Park and the Anasazi Heritage Center.

For information call:
(303) 565-3414 or 1-800-346-6528

A ROOM . . .

WITH A VIEW!

20 acres or more
of prime Montana Land
with a 12′x18′ log cabin

$19,900 to $24,900

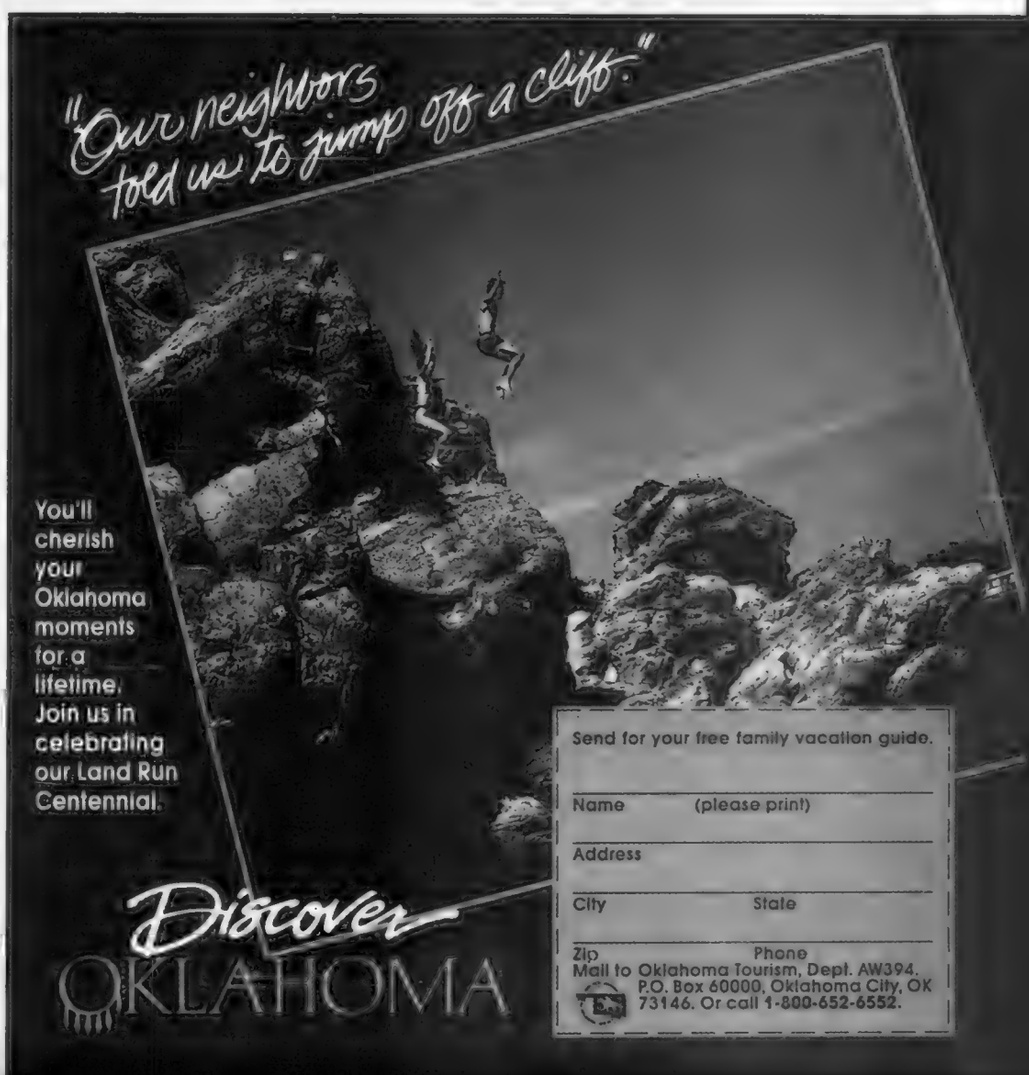
— LIMITED SUPPLY —
of cabin-land combinations
in 5 breathtaking
Montana locations.

Call TODAY and GET AWAY!

1-800-252-5263

Ask our land experts
for your FREE preview package.

Yellowstone Basin Properties
Bozeman, MT • (406) 587-5469


"Our neighbors told us to jump off a cliff."
You'll cherish your Oklahoma moments for a lifetime. Join us in celebrating our Land Run Centennial.
Discover OKLAHOMA
Send for your free family vacation guide.
Name (please print)
Address
City State
Zip Phone
Mail to Oklahoma Tourism, Dept. AW394, P.O. Box 60000, Oklahoma City, OK 73146. Or call 1-800-652-6552.

TRAVEL PLANNER

If you're planning a vacation, AMERICAN WEST would like to help! The travel advertisers listed below will send information, brochures, or travel packets to interested readers. Simply circle the corresponding number on the Reader Service Card and drop it in the mail to us. For those requesting payment, send a check payable to AMERICAN WEST for the proper dollar amount to AMERICAN WEST SPRING READER SERVICE, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715. We'll forward all inquiries to the advertisers.

1. **ABILENE'S TRAVEL SEASON**—Begins with the Buffalo Gap Arts Festival, April 29–30; and don't miss the Western Heritage Classic, May 12–14, where cowboys from Texas ranches compete in the Ranch Rodeo! Call (800)727-7704 , or circle Reader Service Card for free information.

2. **ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO**—Plays host to the White Sands National Monument with miles and miles of white gypsum dunes! Visit the Space Museum, the International Space Hall of Fame. Come, stop, stay and play in ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO, U.S.A.! See ad, page 65. Circle Reader Service Card for FREE brochure!

3. **ALASKA'S KALGIN ISLAND LODGE**—South-central Alaska's premier fishing experience. Fully equipped fly-in lodge providing luxury accommodations in a totally isolated location. Equipped for seminars and corporate meetings. Hot tubs and complete health spa. Call toll free (800)544-2763. Free brochure.

4. **ALBERTA & MONTANA**—Free vacation planning kit including official state and provincial brochures, maps, lodging and camping guides—a world of colorful vacation information about the Canadian and American Rockies. Circle Reader Service Card for free planning kit.

5. **ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO**—Enjoy an exotic New Mexico adventure! Centuries of multi-cultural heritage. Spectacular natural beauty. An internationally renowned arts mecca. Truly a city of dramatic contrasts. Call (800)284-2282 or circle Reader Service Card for FREE 40-page Visitors Guide.

6. **AMARILLO, TEXAS**—Enjoy Palo Duro Canyon, "The Grand Canyon of Texas"/Kwahadi Indian Dancers/Excellent pheasant, quail, deer, waterfowl hunting/Panhandle Plains Historical Museum, largest museum in the state/ Wonderland Amusement Park/Amarillo Art Center/Harrington House, elegant historical mansion, and more! FREE information!

7. **THE ASPEN LODGE RANCH RESORT**—Colorado's finest full service resort. First class accommodations, outstanding cuisine, western hospitality. Horseback riding, tennis, jeep tours, white-water rafting, swimming, golf, mountain biking, sports club . . . and more! Enjoy the ultimate vacation in the heart of the Rockies! FREE information.

8. **BISHOP'S LODGE, NEW MEXICO**—Mobile Guide's four-star, first-class resort on 1,000 private acres in high-country setting only five minutes from historic Santa Fe, museums, opera, galleries! Fine cuisine, swimming, saunas, tennis, horses, hiking, trap and skeet, nearby golf. Free brochure.

9. **BOOT HILL MUSEUM**—Recreates Dodge City during the 1880s with entertainment and exhibits. Spend a day in the Old West with a walk along Front Street, our chuck-wagon dinner, and the Long Branch Variety Show! Free brochure and discount coupon.

10. **BROWNSVILLE**—Come on down! Located in the semitropical Rio Grande Valley, Brownsville offers something for everyone! Warm beaches of South Padre Island nearby. Old World charm of Mexico across the Rio Grande. See ad on page 11. Circle Reader Service Card for free color visitors guide.

11. **CALGARY EXHIBITION & STAMPEDE**—July 7–16, 1989. It's the 10-day city wide party that'll have you dancing in the streets! Don't miss the $500,000 rodeo, world championship chuck-wagon races, high-kicking stage show. World-class western whoop-up! FREE information; (800)661-1260, or circle Reader Service Card.

12. **CARLSBAD CAVERNS NATIONAL PARK**—8th Wonder of the World, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Living Desert State Zoo & Botanical Garden, Sitting Bull Falls and more! For fun and adventure! It's Carlsbad, New Mexico! Free brochure.

13. **CHAMA VALLEY, NEW MEXICO**—Discover our native charm. There's something simple yet irresistible about northern New Mexico's Chama Valley. From fishing our lakes and rivers to hiking our trails, there's real adventure in our valley. You're gonna love the Chama Valley! Send for FREE information.

14. **CHEYENNE FRONTIER DAYS**—The "Daddy of 'Em All!" Total family fun including professional rodeo, top country entertainment, western art show and sale, parades, Indian Village, free pancake breakfasts, carnival, chuckwagon racing, and more. Affordable rates. Last full week in July. FREE information.

15. **COLOR COUNTRY, UTAH**—Means national parks and recreational areas that include Zion, Bryce Canyon, Grand Canyon (north rim), Great Basin, Capitol Reef, Lake Powell, Cedar Breaks, and the Utah Shakespearean Festival. Excellent fishing, hiking, boating, and much more! Send for FREE information and brochures.

16. **COLORADO TOURISM BOARD**—Seeing our beautiful mountains is one thing. But to immerse yourself in the colorful character of our towns and resorts, our culture, cuisine, hotels, nightlife, history, lore and romance, you need our free Vacation Guide. Call (800)433-2656, ext. 908, or circle Reader Service Card.

17. **CORTEZ, COLORADO**—Experience Colorado from the beginning in Cortez, which is the archaeological center of the U.S. Explore the ancient Anasazi Indian dwellings of Hovenweep National Monument or Mesa Verde National Park, just 10 miles from Cortez. FREE information.

18. **CUMBRES & TOLTEC RAILROAD**—64 miles on America's longest and highest narrow-gauge steam railroad in the spellbinding southern Rockies. Running daily mid-June to mid-October between Chama, New Mexico, and Antonito, Colorado. Scenic thrills, tunnels, breathtaking trestles. Awesome fun! FREE brochure.

19. **STEAMBOATIN': THE ORIGINAL AMERICAN VACATION, DELTA QUEEN!**—Free, full-color brochure describing spectacular 2- to 12-night Mississippi and Ohio River paddlewheel vacations aboard the legendary *Delta Queen* or magnificent *Mississippi Queen*. Breathtaking views, gourmet cuisine, great entertainment highlighted in 65 fascinating pages.

20. **DOUGLAS, ARIZONA**—Arizona's best kept secret! Beautiful scenery and friendly people. Visit our museums, golf course, parks, and historic Old West attractions. Shop Agua Prieta, our twin city in old Mexico. Enjoy phenomenal bird watching and hiking in nearby mountains and canyons! FREE information.

21. **DUDE RANCH ASSOCIATION**—82 member ranches in 10 Western states offering activities (riding, fishing, hiking), and Western hospitality. Association Directory has everything: prices, accommodations, locations, etc. Scenic beauty beyond imagination! Save time, save money, circle Reader Service Card (include $1 for s/h).

22. **DURANGO, COLORADO**—Authentic century-old narrow-gauge train, ancient cliff dwellings at Mesa Verde National Park, two certified national historic districts, Victorian atmosphere. Saloons, melodramas, carriage rides, set in friendly atmosphere. Western hospitality of contemporary Durango. Free information.

23. **DURANGO & SILVERTON NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD**—Only regulated 100% coal-fired Narrow Gauge Railroad in the United States. Travels from Durango, Colorado, through the remote wilderness area of the San Juan National Forest to the old mining town of Silverton. Open May 6–October 29. Free information.

24. **ESTES PARK, COLORADO**— It's the "purr-fect" place (see ad, page 5). A wilderness recreational area for the whole family. Nestled in a verdant valley, gateway to Colorado's magnificent Rocky Mountain National Park. Enjoy an enchanting variety of shopping, dining, lodging, entertainment, and much more! Free brochure.

25. **FARMINGTON, NORTHWEST NEW MEXICO**—The Navajos call it "totah," the meeting place of waters, which lies among mesas and rivers in the colorful land of the Navajo, Ute, Apache, and Pueblo Indians. Excellent year-round fly-fishing on the San Juan River. FREE brochure and maps.

26. **FORT WORTH TEXAS**—Experience the Heritage of the West! We can provide a complete listing of Fort Worth's activities, attractions, accommodations, dining, sightseeing, and meeting facilities. The way you want Texas to be! (800)433-5747 or circle Reader Service Card for FREE information.

27. **FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS**—Take a trip to the OLD WORLD! You'll find shops filled with antiques and gifts, restaurants featuring German food, and friendly hosts at Bed & Breakfasts, motels, campgrounds. Historic districts, parks, museums. Over 30 events year round! Circle Reader Service Card for FREE brochure.

28. **GALLUP, NEW MEXICO, is ADVENTURE**—In

American
WEST

Spring Travel/Mail Order Planner

READER SERVICE CARD

B2

MARCH/APRIL 1989
Void after May 31, 1989

For more information, circle the numbers that correspond with those listed on these pages and drop this postpaid card in the mail to us. For those advertisers requesting payment, send a check payable to AMERICAN WEST for the proper dollar amount to AMERICAN WEST SPRING READER SERVICE, 7000 E. Tanque Verde, Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715. REMEMBER TO FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS! TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____.

Name (please print)

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

1	8	15	22	29	36	43	50	57	64	71	78		85		92		99	($5) 106
2	9	16	23	30	37	44	51	58	65	72	79	($14.95)	86		93	($1)	100	
3	10	17	24	31	38	45	52	59	66	73	80		87		94	($3)	101	
4	11	18	25	32	39	46	53	60	67	74	($1) 81		88		95		102	
5	12	19	26	33	40	47	54	61	68	75	82		89	($10)	96		103	($3)
6	13	20	27	34	41	48	55	62	69	76	83		90	($19.95)	97		104	
7	14	21 ($1)	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84		91		98	($2)	105	($5)

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 315 TUCSON AZ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

American
WEST

READER SERVICE
P O BOX 26309
TUCSON AZ 85775-2654

the "Heart of Indian Country." Outdoor sports, recreation, history, attractions, and annual events amid awesome natural splendor. From the Sacred Mountains to Enchanted Mesa . . . SHARE THE SPIRIT. See ad, page 23. For FREE colorful brochure, circle Reader Service Card #28.

29. **GHOST TOWNS—COLORADO!**—Discover the incredible range of things to do and see! Immerse yourself in the colorful character of our towns, culture, history, lore and romance. Call (800)433-2656, ext. 908, or circle Reader Service Card for FREE Colorado Vacation Guide.

30. **GLACIER COUNTRY, MONTANA**—Every season brings new excitement—majestic mountains, blue ribbon lakes, world class skiing, champion golf, and native American culture and craft. Wildlife or nightlife! Free information.

31. **GLOBE-MIAMI**—Enjoy historic tours, Indian ruins, water sports, camping, beautiful scenery, Indian ceremonies, and warm hospitality in Arizona's copper cities. Centrally located, temperate climate. Free Brochure!

32. **GRANBURY, TEXAS . . . CATCH THE COUNTRY SPIRIT!**—Historic town square features quaint restaurants, boutiques, galleries, antique shops! Year-round fishing tournaments, live theatre at historic Opera House, scenic Lake Granbury cruises aboard majestic, paddle-propelled *Granbury Queen* riverboat, and more. FREE information.

33. **GRAND CANYON WHITE-WATER RAFT . . . CANYON EXPLORATION**—Enjoy the splendors of the Grand Canyon with our experienced guides. Trips include hiking, fishing, camping, excellent food. Discounts available. See ad, page 65. (502)774-4559, or circle Reader Service Card for FREE information.

34. **THE GRAND TETONS, WYOMING**—Visit the magnificent Grand Teton National Park. Hike, ride a raft down the Snake River, golf, ride horseback! Accommodations range from RV park to picturesque lodges. Circle Reader Service Card for FREE information.

35. **HEART OF THE ROCKIES: UTAH, IDAHO, MONTANA, WYOMING**—Don't miss the "West's Best"! With maps, itineraries and exciting ideas to enjoy the best "looking" scenery in Utah, Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. Excellent fishing, hunting, hiking, and much more! Circle #35 for FREE Travel Planning Guide.

36. **DISCOVER IDAHO!**—Uncrowded, unspoiled, and unhurried. It's right on the way to Yellowstone, Grand Teton, or Glacier. Fish, camp, or just relax amid high mountains, beautiful lakes, and roaring rivers. Call (800)635-7820 or circle Reader Service Card for FREE information.

37. **IDAHO'S CENTRAL ROCKIES**—Four times the size of Yellowstone! Enjoy uncrowded scenic wilderness and world class resorts. For FREE guides for recreation, lodging, camping, RV facilities, and Calendar of Events, call (800)634-3347 or circle Reader Service Card.

38. **EASTERN IDAHO**—Enjoy scenic beauty, Grand Teton mountain splendor, and unlimited outdoor recreation! Fishing/camping at Island Park and Henry's Fork—the Gateway to Yellowstone Park . . . Experience the International Dance Festival, Rexburg, and more! (800)634-3246 or circle Reader Service Card.

39. **IDAHO INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE FESTIVAL**—CATCH THE EXCITEMENT in Rexburg July 29–August 5 when teams from around the world dance! Internationally sanctioned. Authentic costumes, music, and dance steps hundreds of years old! Ten days of performances, activities, excellent barbecues, hoedown, rodeo, parade, live music. Send for FREE brochure.

40 **INN ON THE ALAMEDA, NEW MEXICO**—"That enchanting small hotel in Old Santa Fe" will delight the discriminating visitor. In the heart of Santa Fe near the Plaza, galleries, museums, shops. Thoughtful attentive service and uniquely elegant rooms and suites. FREE brochure.

41. **JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING**—From the wildlife in our national parks to the nightlife in town, you can find a million ways to go wild in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. For a FREE Jackson Hole Summer Travel Planner, call (800)782-1100, ext. 227, or circle Reader Service Card.

42. **KERRVILLE, TEXAS**—A scenic, one-hour drive from San Antonio, Kerrville is the focal point of the Texas Hill Country! Enjoy the Guadalupe River, the Cowboy Artists of America Museum, the State Arts and Crafts Fair, and much more. Send now for a FREE color brochure!

43. **LA CUEVA LODGE, NEW MEXICO**—GET AWAY FROM IT ALL! In the heart of the magnificent Jemez Mountains of New Mexico, this wonderful lodge offers excellent fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, and much more. Business and group rates available. For FREE information, circle Reader Service Card.

44. **LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO**—Get away to the elegance of Las Vegas! Get away to New Mexico and experience the difference! See historic sites in a setting of seasons past. Enjoy our spectacular seasons, authentic New Mexican cuisine, and a multitude of events and activities. FREE information.

45. **LINCOLN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO**—In 1540 the first of the Spanish Conquistadores claimed these lands for Spain. Come see where Billy the Kid made his famous escape. Visit Smokey the Bear's Museum, Bonito Lake, Valley of Fires State Park, Ruidoso Downs Racetrack, and much more. FREE brochure.

46. **MAUPINTOURS**—Offers a wide range of tours throughout the U.S. including the historic East, Old South, Arizona and Southwest, California, Pacific Northwest, Colorado Rockies, National Parks, adventure tours in the West, Alaska, and Hawaii. Free brochure.

47. **MINNESOTA**—Free! The Summer '89 Minnesota Explorer: 24-page full-color newspaper filled with news to help plan your vacation. Stories on fishing, sailing, biking, resorts, and more. Calendar of over 600 events, from festivals to summer theatre. Circle Reader Service Card for free information.

48. **MONTANA & ALBERTA**—Free Vacation Planning Kit including official state and provincial brochures, maps, lodging and camping guides—a world of colorful vacation information about the Canadian and American Rockies. Circle Reader Service Card for FREE information.

49. **MONTANA LAND**—Own 20 acres or more in spectacular Montana. Unspoiled beauty, serene mountain settings, abundant wildlife. Fishing, hunting, snowmobiling—Montana is a natural. Send for FREE color brochure.

50. **MONTANA'S CUSTER COUNTRY**—Fun and adventure surround Custer Battlefield in southeastern Montana! Special Centennial year events in 1989. Powwows, rodeos, fairs and festivals. Ethnic foods and juicy steaks. Free 88-page tour guide and calendar of events.

51. **MOUNTAIN VILLAGE RESORT & HOT SPRINGS, IDAHO**—Nestled in the spectacular Sawtooth Mountains. Steelhead, rainbow fishing, big game hunting, sailing, water skiing, hiking, white-water raft trips. Enjoy natural hot springs and rare wilderness with Old West flavor and warm, friendly service. FREE brochure.

52. **NEBRASKA**—From shoot-outs on Main Street to symphonies in the park; experiencing the lifestyles of yesterday or exploring the wildlife of today; come see what we're up to in Nebraska! (800)228-4307 (out of state), (800)742-7595 or circle Reader Service Card for free information.

53. **DISCOVER BOTH SIDES OF NEVADA!**—From its glamorous gaming capitals to the splendor and scenic beauty of its mountain, desert, and historic regions—you'll find it all in the Silver State. (800)NEVADA-8, or circle Reader Service Card for FREE information!

54. **NEW MEXICO**—Call (800)545-2040 or circle Reader Service Card for your FREE 148-page 1989 Vacation Guide to the Land of Enchantment. Discover Carlsbad Caverns, White Sands, Indian festivals, horse racing, nationally renowned opera, world class skiing, distinctive art, and so much more awaits you!

55. **OJO CALIENTE MINERAL SPRINGS, NEW MEXICO**—(As seen in the Feb. 1989 issue of AMERICAN WEST) 2,000 Years of Health. Located in the heart of northern New Mexico. Discover the secrets of natural hot mineral baths. Overnight accommodations. Offering a healthful retreat while visiting the Santa Fe, Taos, and Los Alamos areas. Free brochure.

56. **OKLAHOMA!**—Fantastic fishing stories. Mysterious Indian tales. Exciting city excursions. Magical nights. You'll remember your Oklahoma moments for a lifetime. Celebrate our Land Run Centennial. (800)652-6552 or circle Reader Service Card for your FREE Vacation Guide, and Discover Oklahoma!

57. **OLD WEST COUNTRY, SOUTHWEST NEW MEXICO**—Beautiful mountain vistas, Gila River Headwaters, cliff dwellings within the National Forest. Visit attractions as diverse as ghost towns (Pinos Altos, Mogollon, Shakespeare) and the ultra-modern Very Large Array (VLA) telescope. Spectacular wildlife refuge and much more to see and do! FREE brochures.

58. **PEACEFUL VALLEY LODGE AND RANCH RESORT**—Year-round winter wonderland with cross-country skiing, sleigh rides, snow coach tours, indoor pool/sauna/whirlpool. Family-style home cooked meals. Après-ski. Full summer family ranch program. Free information.

59. **RANCHO ENCANTADO, TESUQUE, NEW MEXICO**—A casually elegant ranch-resort spectacularly located in magnificent country eight miles north of Santa Fe. Accommodations include beautiful adobe casas and split-level condos. Numerous activities both at the ranch and in Santa Fe. FREE information.

60. **ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO**—Visit us once, you'll come back again! Why? Because of a near perfect climate, excellent golf, world's finest small city art museum, wildlife sanctuary, great recreation facilities for all ages, wonderful people in a can-do town. Ideal retirement community. Send for FREE brochure.

61. **RUIDOSO, NEW MEXICO**—Make the run to

Ruidoso—the year-round playground of the Southwest! This mountain resort offers it all—from world-class golfing to unique shopping to "big catch" fishing! (505)257-7395, or circle Reader Service Card for FREE full-color brochure and Calendar of Events.

62. **SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO**—Experience Santa Fe style . . . elegant hotels, quaint inns, skiing, museums, galleries, and the exciting blend of three cultures. It's all here. And it's all in style! Circle Reader Service Card #62 for FREE visitor's guide!

63. **SCHIVELY RANCH**—AUTHENTIC MONTANA WORKING RANCH ADVENTURE! Week of riding, roping, branding in magnificent Pryor Mountains. Spring/Fall cattle drives across Wyoming border. Do *everything* the cowboys do, or nothing at all! It's your choice! Cookouts, hiking, and more! Families, singles. May–October. FREE brochure.

64. **SID RICHARDSON COLLECTION OF WESTERN ART**—Fort Worth, TX. Send for free color brochure and information for ordering prints, posters, and books by mail or phone.

65. **SILVER CITY, NEW MEXICO**—Visit our Victorian-style Silver City Museum, Gila Cliff Dwellings, ghost towns, Big Ditch Park, and more! Great fishing in our beautiful streams, lakes. Fantastic hunting! Plenty to see and do! Self-guided tours. (800)548-9378 or send for FREE information.

66. **SPRING CREEK RANCH, WYOMING**—900 feet above Jackson Hole Valley overlooking the Snake River and Grand Teton National Park. This Four Diamond Resort is an elegant hideaway on one thousand acres, uncrowded and unhurried. Fishing, hiking, tennis, swimming, golf, and much more. FREE brochure.

67. **STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO**—Special events packages offer the perfect opportunity to visit 283-foot Fish Creek Falls, soak in hot springs, enjoy mountain gondola rides, and more! Over 70 hotels, motels, condominiums, guest ranches, campgrounds. Excellent variety of dining. Free brochure.

68. **STEPHAN LAKE LODGE**—Beautiful, rustic, fly-in lodge located in the interior of Alaska in the Mount McKinley region. Central fireplace. Outlying cabins for extended hiking and hunting. River rafting, excellent rainbow, lake trout, salmon, and grayling fishing. Free brochure.

69. **TEXAS**—Is like a whole other country! When you see this 248-page Texas Travel Book, you'll know why! The photographs and descriptions will take you from coastline to county line. Call (800)88-88-TEX, or circle Reader Service Card for FREE color travel book!

70. **THERMOPOLIS, WYOMING**—At the base of the beautiful Wind River Canyon. Featuring the world's largest mineral hot springs, indoor and outdoor waterslides, bison herd, fishing, golf, rodeos, and much more. Visit us this year. Circle Reader Service Card for FREE information!

71. **TRAVLTIPS CRUISE & FREIGHTER ASSOCIATION**—Save on unusual cruises! Freighters, yachts, expeditions domestic or foriegn. Many departures from west coast. First class accommodations, fine food. Members receive bi-monthly travel magazine. Free reference edition on joining. FREE details.

72. **WARNER AND MACKENZIE GUIDING & OUTFITTING LTD., CANADA**—Offers a unique Western experience. Try a holiday on horseback in the beautiful Rocky Mountains of Canada's

Call the wild.

Call the Calgary Stampede. Our number is 1-800-661-1260.

Canada's Party Gras is just a toll-free phone call away.

It's the 1989 Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, a city-wild western happenin' sure to bring out the yahoo in you.

So, give us a call. We'll give you the lowdown on tickets for our big buck rodeo, world championship chuckwagon races, and star spangled stage show. And we'll give you the scoop on our summertime Rocky Mountains, the extra buying power of your U.S. dollar, and a 'round-the-clock 'round-the-town celebration that'll have you dancing in the street.

For information and tickets, call or write today:

Calgary Exhibition and Stampede
P.O. Box 1860
Calgary, Alberta T2P 2M7

C'Mon up!

Calgary Exhibition and Stampede
July 7 - 16, 1989

© 1975 T M

Banff National Park. Contact us for a mountain wilderness experience you'll never forget. 1-800-661-8352. Circle Reader Service Card for FREE brochure.

73. **WICKENBURG INN, ARIZONA**—Hillside adobe casitas on 4,700 desert acres northwest of Phoenix. Year-round tennis and horseback riding clinics, archery, arts and crafts, nature study, new astronomy (Celestron 14) observatory. American Plan, weekly steak fries, genuine Western hospitality. Free brochure.

74. **WILDLIFE OF THE AMERICAN WEST MUSEUM**—In Jackson Hole. One of our country's finest collections of paintings and sculpture devoted to North American wildlife. Including: Bierstadt, Russell, Leigh, Rungius, Proctor, Kuhn, and Bunn. On the square in Jackson, WY Free Brochure!

75. **FIND YOURSELF IN WYOMING**—Breathtaking national parks, trail rides, warm days, cool nights, golf, and tennis. All uncrowded and unhurried. For your "Wyoming Vacation Planning Package" circle Reader Service Card.

76. **YUMA, ARIZONA**—Spend a day or two in Yuma and discover all its wonderful, affordable surprises. Like boating on the Colorado, golf, fishing, bargain hunting in Mexico. Plus beautiful accommodations and a variety of restaurants. For FREE information circle Reader Service Card.

MAIL ORDER PLANNER

Shop by mail. The advertisers listed below will send catalogs/literature to interested readers. For those requesting payment, send a check payable to AMERICAN WEST for the proper dollar amount to AMERICAN WEST SPRING READER SERVICE, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715. REMEMBER TO INCLUDE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS!

77. **AMERICAN ARCHIVES**—The true flavor of history comes alive with complete reproductions of FIVE NEWSPAPERS comprising the "Custer Series." Maps, posters, and a full commentary complete your journey back through time. Send for FREE information or call (800)338-2059.

78. & 79. **AMERICAN PAINT HORSE**—Family horse, versatile, talented performance horse, a pleasure for leisure riding—the paint can do it all! Send for free information or circle #79 and enclose $14.95 for a colorful, exciting, introductory video.

80. **AMERICAN WEST MAGAZINE**—Get the "Best of the West." We spend time looking for the West so you'll have the time to enjoy it! Explore the legacy of our Western spirit. Circle #80 for subscription information.

81. **BEV DOOLITTLE**—Experience the world of limited edition fine-art prints by such distinguished artists as Bev Doolittle. From North America's leading fine-art publisher—The Greenwich Workshop. Call or write for dealer nearest you and FREE full-color literature.

82. **BOONE & CROCKETT CLUB**—Help save wildlife! Reserve one of 250 signed/numbered limited edition bronze sculptures of Theodore Roosevelt by Robert M. Scriber, Emeritus member Cowboy Artists Association of America. Proceeds go to America's oldest, foremost conservation organization. Free information.

83. **CHEYENNE OUTFITTERS**—FREE WESTERN WEAR CATALOG. From the traditional to the latest fashion. Call (800)234-0432 for a full-color FREE catalog, or circle Reader Service Card.

84. **DEPOT GALLERY**—Specializes in Limited Edition Collector Prints by Bev Doolittle. Other widely collected artists represented include Robert Bateman, Terry Redlin, Charles Wysocki, and Ronald Louque. Please call (800)328-8668, or circle Reader Service Card number for free color catalog.

85. **FIDELITY COIN COMPANY**—Coins for all purposes: investment, collection, etc. Money-back guarantee. Buy individually or in sets. See ad on page 30, call (800)422-4733, or circle Reader Service Card for FREE information.

86. **THE FRONTIER LIBRARY**—Journey with us across the buffalo grass to the foothills of a time lost but not forgotten . . . relive the shining time of the mountain man through the pages of *The Frontier Library*. Send for free catalog.

87. **GALLERY E**—Doolittle's *Sacred Ground* available now. FREE visions book plus FREE shipping with order. For ordering or information call collect (608)782-3585, or circle Reader Service Card. Gallery E, your Greenwich Workshop dealer.

88. **JUSTIN BOOTS**—The Best Boots in the West! Styles ranging from sophisticated to rugged. See ad, page 32, or circle Reader Service Card for more information and a list of dealers in your area.

89. & 90. **LINDAL CEDAR HOMES**—Contemporary ideas for kitchen, bath, and the entire cedar home. Get 200 pages of color photographs, 90 custom plans, design tips and details on insulation and solar. Draw your own custom home; planning grids provided. Price: $10. Video available for $19.95. (800)426-0536.

91. **MOUNTAIN MAPS FROM HUBBARD!**—Printed in color on durable plastic, raised relief maps with the detailed information of flat maps, plus an accurate, 3-dimensional scale model of the terrain that looks and feels real! FREE catalog.

92. **MOUNTAIN PRESS PUBLISHING CO.**—Expand your horizons through our broad selection of books on the American West, including books on western history, western Americana, the fur trade, geology, nature guides, and more. Free catalog.

93. **NOSTALGIA STATION**—The Mimbres Indians decorated their pottery with a delightful menagerie. The Santa Fe Railway adapted those designs for their Mimbreno Dining Car china. Nostalgia Station is exclusively offering this historic ware. Send $1 for brochure.

94. **OLD WEST OUTFITTERS**—Relive the Old West. Send for your Collectors Edition Catalog today. Twenty-six pages of finest quality authentic frontier clothing, hats, accessories, and cattle driving tours. See ad, page 55.

95. **OUTBACK TRADING LIMITED**—Original Australian outfitters of Akubra felt hats, oilskin coats and pants, Excelsior saddles, rugged outdoor wear and accessories, and many more exciting items to choose from the OUTBACK. Send for your free color catalog.

96. **PRAIRIE EDGE**—Handmade Plains Indian art. Artifacts and jewelry including real buffalo skulls, bow & arrow sets, knives, axes, lances, painted buffalo and elk robes, shields, dance sticks, dolls, pipes, rattles, shirts, bone jewelry, silver jewelry, and more. FREE catalog.

97. **PRUETT PUBLISHING COMPANY**—Has an outstanding line of books on the people and history of the American West, Outdoor Adventure and Recreation, and Railroadiana. Send for our free catalog.

98. **SCHAEFER OUTFITTER**—Rugged, dependable Western wear created in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. Schaefer Outfitter makes the original canvas duster as well as a wide range of working and dress outerwear. Send $2 for color catalog and the name of your nearest dealer, or call (307)733-8610.

99. **TIMBERLAND**—Pre-cut Cedar Homes a step above. After 16 years we have homes 400 to 5500 sq. ft. in every western state including Hawaii. Call (303)440-4241 for information or circle card #99 for $5 brochure.

100. **UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS**—Experience the West in books from the University of Nebraska Press. Our Bison Book paperbacks bring you the best in Western history, literature, memoirs, and biographies in high-quality editions at reasonable prices. Free catalog.

101. **UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS**—Distinguished publisher of outstanding scholarship on the West, Indians (including the prestigious Civilization of the American Indian series), mezoamerica, regional studies, and other subjects. Send for FREE catalogs.

102. **UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PRESS**—Large selection of historical and contemporary books, art, science, regional, nature, reference, history, poetry, etc. Nonprofit organization. FREE 36-page catalog of titles.

103. **WESTERN TRADING POST INC.**—Unique outdoor living and mountain man supplies including: powderhorns, cast-iron kettles, throwing axes, tomahawks. Early American and Indian clothing patterns, hides, fur, buffalo bladder containers, wall tents and tipis from Western Trading Post. Catalog $3.

104. **WHITE'S BOOTS**—Makers of handmade boots for over a century. Quality and comfort for the horseman, hunter, logger, smoke jumper, lineman, anyone who works on their feet. Call or send for FREE color catalog. (800)541-3786; in Washington (509)487-7277.

105. **YELLOWSTONE LOG HOMES**—Beautiful contemporary to rustic design. Will work with your plans or ours. For information call (208)745-8108 or 8110, or send $5 for a plan book and information about building your dream home. See ad, page 29.

106. **NORTH AMERICAN VACATION BROCHURE DIRCTORY**—Your single source for free vacation brochures for the U.S. and Canada. Over 6,000 brochures on lodging, adventure, attractions of all kinds. See ad, page 70 or cirlce Reader Service Card.

If there is no Reader Service Card, send a request for information by number to: AMERICAN WEST Spring Card, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715.

QUALITY HAVENS FOR WESTERN TRAVELERS

The following hotels and inns have been selected to feature AMERICAN WEST magazine in their rooms. Their accommodations are some of the finest in the West. If you would like more information on these hostelries, please contact them directly and they will be happy to supply you with information on their facilities.

ARIZONA

Circle Z Ranch, Inc., Patagonia
Doubletree Hotel, Scottsdale
Doubletree, Phoenix
Elkhorn Ranch, Inc., Tucson
Flying E Ranch, Wickenburg
Hacienda Del Sol, Tucson
Hassayampa Inn, Prescott
Kay El Bar Guest Ranch, Wickenburg
L'Auberge de Sedona, Sedona

A7 **Little America,** Flagstaff
4-diamond hotel. Easy driving to Grand Canyon, Indian ruins, red rocks, and more!

Loews Ventana Canyon Resort, Tucson
The Orchards, Sedona
Paradise Valley, Scottsdale
Poco Diablo, Sedona
Rancho de los Caballeros, Wickenburg
Stouffer Cottonwoods Resort, Scottsdale
Tucson Doubletree Hotel, Tucson
Tucson National Resort & Spa, Tucson
Westcourt in the Buttes, Tempe
Westward Look Resort, Tucson

A18 **Wickenburg Inn Tennis & Guest Ranch,** Wickenburg
41 Adobe Casitas with eleven tennis courts, horseback riding, nature center, arts & crafts studio, archery, pool, jacuzzi, astronomy Celestron 14 observatory. Open year-round. American Plan. Located approximately 60 miles northwest of Phoenix. (602)684-7811 or (800)528-4227.

The Wigwam Inn, Inc., Litchfield

ARKANSAS

Scott Valley Dude Ranch, Mountain Home
Sheraton Hot Springs Resort, Hot Springs

CALIFORNIA

C1 **Beach Terrace Inn,** Carlsbad
Full suites, right on the beach!

Beverly Garland, Sacramento
Bodega Bay Lodge, Bodega Bay
Chateau, Napa
Doubletree, Ventura
Embarcadero Inn, Morro Bay
Embassy Suites Napa, Napa
Fairfield Harbortown Resort, Ventura
Gene Autry Hotel, Palm Springs
Griswold's Hotel, Claremont
Half Moon Bay Lodge, Half Moon Bay
Hotel Durant, Berkeley
Hunewill Circle H, Bridgeport
Industry Hills Sheraton Resort, City of Industry
La Playa Hotel, Carmel
Le Meridien, San Francisco
Montecito Inn, Santa Barbara
Piccadilly Inn Shaw, Fresno
Piccadilly Inn Airport, Fresno
Piccadilly Inn University, Fresno
Rankin Ranch, Caliente
San Luis Bay Inn, Avila Beach
The Shaw House Inn, Ferndale
Sheraton Royal Scandinavian, Solvang
Sheraton Sunnyvale Hotel, Sunnyvale
Stallion Springs Resort, Tehachapi
Toll House Inn, Boonville
Tree House Inn, Mt. Shasta
White Sulphur Springs Ranch, Clio

COLORADO

D2 **Aspen Lodge Ranch Resort,** Estes Park
Nestled in the heart of the Rockies, this magnificent resort has everything! Outstanding cuisine, western hospitality, first-class accommodations, sports center, horseback riding, tennis, golf, swimming, and much more! Aspen Lodge...truly Colorado! (800)332-MTNS

Bar Lazy J Ranch, Parshall
Brown Palace, Denver
Cherokee Park Ranch, Inc., Livermore
Cheyenne Mountain Inn, Colorado Springs
Colorado Trails Ranch, Durango
Comfort Inn at Silverthorne, Silverthorne
Compri Hotel, Lakewood
Coulter Lake Ranch, Rifle
Cowpalace Inn, Lamar
Deer Valley Ranch, Nathrop
Diamond J Guest Ranch, Meredith
Doubletree Hotel, Denver
Drowsy Water Ranch, Granby
Elk Mountain Ranch, Buena Vista
Embassy Suites, Colorado Springs
Fairfield Pagosa Resort, Pagosa Springs
General Palmer Hotel, Durango
Glen-Isle on the Platte, Bailey
Golden Rose Hotel, Central City
Hearthstone Inn, Colorado Springs
Home Ranch, Clark
Horseshoe Bend Ranch, Meredith
Hotel Boulderado, Boulder
Hotel Colorado, Glenwood Springs
Imperial Hotel, Cripple Creek
Inn at Silvercreek, Silvercreek
Iron Horse Resort Retreat, Winter Park
Lake Mancos Ranch, Durango
Latigo Ranch, Kremling
Lost Valley Ranch, Sedalia
MacTiernan's San Juan Ranch, Ridgeway
Monarch Lodge, Garfield
Mountain Chalet, Snowmass Village
North Fork Ranch, Shawnee
Oxford Alexis Hotel, Denver
Peaceful Valley Lodge & Ranch Resort, Lyons
Peck House, Empire
Pine Ranch, Westcliffe
Powderhorn Guest Ranch, Powderhorn
Queen Anne Inn, Denver
Raintree Plaza Hotel, Longmont
Rawah Guest Ranch, Ft. Collins
Sheraton Village, Steamboat Springs
Stanley Hotel, Estes Park

D44 **Strater Hotel,** Durango
Established 1887. Classical Victorian. Ski and other packages available. (303)247-4431

Sweet Adeline's, Salida
Sweetwater Creek Ranch, Gypsum
Sylvan Dale Ranch, Loveland
Tamarron, Durango
Tarryall River Ranch, Lake George
Tumbling River Ranch, Grant
Vista Verde Ranch, Steamboat Springs
Waunita Hot Springs Ranch, Gunnison
Wind River Ranch, Estes Park

IDAHO

Best Western Cotton Tree Inn, Pocatello
Blackwell House Bed & Breakfast, Coeur d'Alene
Coeur d'Alene Resort, Coeur d'Alene

E4 **Mountain Village Resort & Hot Springs,** Stanley
Nestled in the spectacular Sawtooth Mountains. Outdoor natural hot springs, cozy spacious rooms, fireside bar, lounge, restaurant, live entertainment. Steelhead and rainbow fishing, hunting, hiking, lake-sports, white-water raft trips. (800)843-5475, (208)774-3661.

Templin's Resort Hotel, Post Falls

IOWA

Collins Plaza, Cedar Rapids
Holiday Hotel, Burlington
The Inn, Okoboji
Midway Motor Lodge, Dubuque
Pzazz Inn, Burlington
Red Fox Inn, Waverly

KANSAS

Angus Inn, Great Bend
Doubletree @ Corporate Woods, Overland Park
Harvest Inn, Junction City
Best Western Hospitality House, Emporia
Inn at Tallgrass, Wichita
White Haven, Overland Park

MONTANA

63 Ranch, Livingston
Allers Boulder River Ranch, McLeod
Beartooth Ranch, JLX Outfitter, Nye
Best Western Heritage Inn, Great Falls
Burnt Leather Ranch, McLeod
Circle 8 Ranch, Choteau
Circle Bar Guest Ranch, Utica
Copper King Inn, Butte
Diamond J. Ranch, Ennis
Flathead Lake Lodge, Bigfork
G Bar M Ranch, Clyde Park
Hawley Mountain Ranch, McLeod
JJJ Wilderness Ranch, Augusta
Lazy K Bar Ranch, Big Timber
Northern Hotel, Billings
Outlaw Inn, Kalispell

R16 **Schively Ranch,** Lovell (WY)
Authentic working ranch adventure. Week of riding, roping, branding in the magnificent Pryor Mountains. Spring/Fall cattle drives across Wyoming border. Do *everything* the cowboys do, or nothing at all—it's your choice! Families, singles. Cookouts, hiking, and more. May–October. (307)548-6688.

Seven Lazy P Ranch, Choteau
Sweet Grass Ranch, Big Timber

NEVADA

Buckhorn Ranch, Golconda
Cottonwood Ranch, O'Neil Basin

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque Hilton, Albuquerque
Angel Fire Resort, Angel Fire

K3 **Bishops Lodge,** Santa Fe
Mobil Guide's 4-star, first-class resort on 1,000 private acres in high country setting only five minutes from historic Santa Fe, museums, opera, galleries. Fine cuisine, swimming, saunas, tennis, horses, hiking, trap and skeet, nearby golf.

Clarion Four Seasons, Albuquerque
Doubletree, Albuquerque
Best Western High Mesa Inn, Santa Fe

K5 **Inn on the Alameda,** Santa Fe
"That enchanting small hotel in old Santa Fe" will delight the discriminating visitor. In the heart of Santa Fe near the Plaza, galleries, museums, shops. Thoughtful, attentive service, and uniquely elegant rooms and suites. Free brochure. (505)984-2121

La Posada de Albuquerque, Albuquerque
La Posada de Santa Fe, Santa Fe
Las Cruces Hilton, Las Cruces
Lodge at Cloudcroft, Cloudcroft
Plaza Hotel, Las Vegas

K11 **Rancho Encantado,** Santa Fe
Nationally recognized "Enchanted Ranch" located eight miles north of Santa Fe's famous plaza. Traditional Santa Fe-style rooms and suites. Split-level condos with fireplaces and kitchens. Meeting/dining rooms, tennis,

7D

7D Guest Ranch

Family Vacations in the heart of the Rockies

Pack trips into Yellowstone Park and surrounding wilderness

For further information contact:
Marshall & Jane Dominick
P.O. Box 100
Cody, WY 82414
(307) 587-9885

WORKING CATTLE–RANCH ADVENTURE

An adventure to fulfill your lifetime dream. Join the cowboys to actually experience branding, roping, sorting, and trailing cattle. This is NOT A DUDE RANCH, but a genuine cattle–ranch adventure.

Season, May-Oct. Limited guests. Ranch–cooked meals. Trained cow horses. Enjoy spring or fall cattle drives covering 50 miles from winter pastures in Wyoming, through Big Horn Recreation Area, Wild Horse Range into Crow Indian native grassland country in Montana. Ideal for all.

Call for information (307) 548-6688.
Schively Ranch
1062 Road 15 (AW-9)
Lovell, Wyoming 82431

Secret of the Southwest

Each day, Rancho Encantado guests wake up to a new piece of southwestern mystery.

A unique experience any time of year, this secluded ranch resort's rich offerings include tennis, horseback riding, hiking and swimming, with golf and skiing nearby. The accommodations are exquisite, ranging from the main lodge to casitas and condominiums. All balanced by award-winning cuisine.

The dry warmth of the spring and the crisp, sun-drenched fall and winter make this enchanted ranch the escape of choice, no matter when you decide to visit.

To find out more about this delightful secret of the southwest, talk to your travel agent today. Or call us at (505) 982-3537.

Rancho Encantado
Route 4, Box 57CA
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
(505) 982-3537

View With A Room.

High atop a butte in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, with a glorious view of the Teton mountains, is a secluded, luxurious resort from which to enjoy it all: Spring Creek Ranch.

SPRING CREEK RANCH
P.O. Box 3154 Jackson Hole, WY 83001 307-733-8833
1-800-443-6139

EXPERIENCE COLORADO'S WARMTH & CHARM...

Experience Summer at The Aspen Lodge!

Tired of feeling like "just another customer" when you're on vaction? Come visit the one resort that really cares about you and your good time . . .

THE ASPEN LODGE
RANCH RESORT • CONFERENCE CENTER

- ☑ First Class Accomodations
- ☑ Outstanding Cuisine
- ☑ True Western Hospitality
- ☑ Abundant Recreation
- ☑ Friendly, Warm Staff

303-586-8133 **Outside Colorado: 1-800-332-MTNS** Denver Metro: 303-440-3371
6120 Highway 7, Longs Peak Route, Estes Park, CO 80517

horseback riding, hot tub and pool. (505)982-3537.
Taos Inn, Taos
Vermejo Park Ranch, Raton

OKLAHOMA

Doubletree Downtown, Tulsa
Governors Inn, Tulsa
L2 **Hotel Phillips,** Bartlesville
One of N.E. Oklahoma's only AAA 4-diamond rated "exceptional" hotels. Luxurious suites, gourmet restaurant, cocktail lounge and fitness center, downtown Bartlesville. Special weekend suite rate including breakfast, AAA weekend discounts. In Oklahoma (800)722-0713, National (800)331-0706.
Shangri La Resort, Afton

OREGON

Bar M Ranch, Adams
M2 **Metolius River Lodges,** Camp Sherman
Charming, on the river, rustic. "Any season can be your reason!" Fully equipped, kitchens, fireplaces, cont'l. breakfast, firewood provided. Fly-fishing, hiking, near golf, boating, stables, ski bowl and Nordic center.
Steamboat Inn, Steamboat
Windmills Ashland Hills Inn, Ashland

SOUTH DAKOTA

Franklin Hotel, Deadwood
Hotel Alex Johnson, Rapid City
Triple R Ranch, Keystone

TEXAS

Arlington Hilton, Arlington
Best Western Inn of the Hills, Kerrville
Crockett Hotel, San Antonio
Doubletree Campbell Plaza, Dallas
Doubletree, Houston
Doubletree Post Oak, Houston
Driskill, Austin
El Paso Marriott, El Paso
Embassy Suites, Abilene
Embassy Suites, El Paso
Gage Hotel, Marathon
Green Oaks Inn & Conference, Ft. Worth
Hotel Galvez, Galveston Island
Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel, Laredo
La Mansion, Austin
La Mansion del Rio, San Antonio
Radisson Gunter, San Antonio
Rancho Viejo Resort & CC, Brownsville
Sheraton Hotel, McAllen
Silver Spur Ranch, Bandera
Stockyards Hotel, Ft. Worth
Stoneleigh Hotel, Dallas
Tremont House, Galveston
Woodlands Inn, The Woodlands
Wyndham, San Antonio
Wyndham Hotel Travis Cntr., Houston
YO Ranch Hilton, Kerrville

UTAH

Doubletree Hotel, Salt Lake City
Elk Meadows Ski Resort, Beaver
The Homestead, Midway
Little America, Salt Lake City
Washington School Inn, Park City

WASHINGTON

Cavanaugh's, Kennewick
Cavanaugh's Inn at the Park, Spokane
Cavanaugh's River Inn, Spokane
Doubletree Inn, Seattle
Doubletree Suites, Seattle
Manresa Castle, Port Townsend
Port Ludlow Resort, Port Ludlow
Rosario Resort and Spa, Eastsound
Westwater Inn, Olympia

WYOMING

R1 **7D Guest Ranch,** Cody
Family vacations on a Wyoming Ranch located in Sunlight Basin near YELLOWSTONE PARK. Horseback riding, fishing, wilderness trips and much more. American Plan, excellent food and accommodations from $575 to $800 per person per week. (307)587-9885, after May call (307)587-3997.
Absaroka Ranch, Dubois
Castle Rock Centre, Cody
Cross Mill Iron Ranch, Crowheart
Crossed Sabres Ranch, Wapiti
Eatons Ranch, Wolf
Heart Six Ranch, Moran
Hunter Peak Ranch, Cody
Irma Hotel, Cody
Lazy L&B Ranch, Dubois
Lockhart Bed & Breakfast Inn, Cody
Paradise Guest Ranch, Buffalo
R Lazy S Ranch, Teton Village
Red Rock Ranch, Kelly
Rimrock Dude Ranch, Cody
Siggins Triangle X Ranch, Cody
R18 **Spring Creek Ranch,** Jackson
Four-diamond resort with magnificent view overlooking Jackson Hole and the Tetons. Stone fireplaces, balconies. The Granary restaurant offers continental cuisine with exquisite wine selections. Hiking, tennis, swimming, golf, horseback riding, fishing and much more.
Trail Creek Ranch, Wilson
Two Bars Seven Ranch, Tie Siding
Wort Hotel, Jackson

READ OKLAHOMA BOOKS THIS SPRING

INDIAN DANCES OF NORTH AMERICA
Their Importance to Indian Life
By Reginald and Gladys Laubin
Foreword by Louis R. Bruce
Volume 141 in The Civilization of the American Indian Series
"In this big and handsomely printed book, which includes 25 color plates and 81 black-and-white illustrations, the Laubins have put together an encyclopedia of North American Indian dances in their social and religious contexts."—*Montana*. **$19.95** Paper

THE CORPORATION AND THE INDIAN
Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865–1907
By H. Craig Miner
A unique look at Indian-white relations in what is now Oklahoma, this book presents the events that took place that eventually made it possible for American corporations to take control of the Indian tribal lands. Once the large and powerful railway, livestock, coal, and oil companies realized the potential of the land, they sought to utilize its natural resources. Contains a new foreword by the author. **$10.95** Paper

SCIENCE ENCOUNTERS THE INDIAN, 1820–1880
The Early Years of American Ethnology
By Robert E. Bieder
"A virtuoso performance of the art of historical scholarship."—*Canadian Review of American Studies*. "Brilliantly written and copiously footnoted."—*Plains Anthropologist*. **$9.95** Paper

FLOATING ON THE MISSOURI
By James Willard Schultz (Apikuni)
Edited by Eugene Lee Silliman
"Abounding in memories, dangers, and descriptions of nature—adding up to a fascinating account."—*American West*. **$7.95** Paper

MEXICO
A History
By Robert Ryal Miller
"As we find ourselves turning pages, waiting to find out what happens next, we are witnessing the work of a true scholar."—*New York Tribune*. **$12.95** Paper; **$19.95** Cloth

THE ROAD TO VIRGINIA CITY
The Diary of James Knox Polk Miller
Edited and with an Introduction by Andrew Rolle
Volume 30 in The American Exploration and Travel Series
"[Miller's] portrayals of a youngster on the run, establishing himself in a mining community where real names were not important, makes fascinating reading."—*Montana Magazine*. **$7.95** Paper

Write for FREE catalog.
From your bookseller, or order direct ($1.50 post/hand).
Dept. MA63—1005 Asp Ave.—Norman, OK 73019

University of Oklahoma Press

How to accomplish more ... every day of your life!

A system indispensable for executives at the top.
And for people who plan to get there.

Since 1981, the Executive ScanCard® System has become an important management tool for thousands of top executives. Now you can put the System to work for *you.*

With it, you can double, even triple, the number of projects you can keep moving smoothly at one time—and dramatically improve your personal *efficiency and productivity.*

The Executive ScanCard System maintains the up-to-date status of all your business and personal projects in one convenient management control center.

So simple it works!

Unlike many organizers which are highly structured and require strict discipline, the Executive ScanCard System is easy and fast to use. Each project is recorded on a separate ScanCard® organizer card. You scan the cards daily, to jog your memory on what's due next...from whom... and when.

No more relying solely on memory or scattered reminder notes. No more overlooked projects or costly last-minute rushes. Projects progress smoothly and finish on schedule.

Double your efficiency in 30 days or your money back.

We invite you to try the Executive ScanCard System for 30 days. If you do not double your efficiency and productivity in that time, return the system for a prompt refund.

To order simply select the model of your choice and mail the order form. For even faster delivery, call our toll-free number below.

"The President"

For management people on the move.

- Holds 64 projects (more panels can be added)
- Includes pen holder and 8½" x 11" tablet
- Your initials imprinted on cover (upon request)
- Includes Pocket Idea™ wallet and 500 ScanCards®
- Available in black, brown or burgundy

#P32 Leather-like vinyl	**$44.95**
#P45 Genuine Leather	**$99.95**
#P90 Elegant calfskin leather (VIP series)	**$159.95**

"The Chairman of the Board"

It's like a traveling office.

- Holds 120 projects (more panels can be added)
- Handy appointment calendar and phone index
- Built-in multi-function calculator
- Several file pockets, pen holder, and tablet
- Your initials imprinted on cover (upon request)
- Includes Pocket Idea™ wallet and 500 ScanCards®
- Available in black, brown or burgundy

#CB31 Leather-like vinyl	**$99.95**
#CB50 Genuine Leather	**$159.95**
#CB90 Elegant calfskin leather (VIP series)	**$229.95**

The choice of Fortune 500 Executives:

ScanCard® Systems are in use by executives at over 450 of the Fortune 500 Companies including:

IBM
General Motors
AT&T
Procter & Gamble
and many others!

Corporate custom designs and discounts available

"The ScanCard® Organizer"

Increased productivity in "thinline" form.

- Accommodates 24 projects
- Includes pen holder, 8½" x 11" tablet, Pocket Idea™ wallet and 500 ScanCards®
- Phone index and year-at-a-glance calendar
- Handy Trap File™ for important papers
- Your intitials imprinted on cover (upon request)
- Available in black, brown or burgundy

#O43 Leather-like vinyl	**$34.95**
#O44 Genuine Leather	**$79.95**
#O90 Elegant calfskin leather (VIP series)	**$139.95**

Executive ScanCard® Systems
by The Executive Gallery,™ Inc.

Order now, toll-free 24 hrs.
1-800-848-2618
(Canada 1-800-447-5552)

Company purchase orders now accepted via facsimile!
1-614-469-3112

For shipments outside the continental U.S. add the following charges to the standard $4.75 S&H.

Alaska & Hawaii	$8.00
Canada and Puerto Rico	$8.00
Mexico	$10.50
All others	$18.50

Please make all payments in U.S. dollars. U.S. and international patents pending. Copyright 1988 Executive ScanCard® Systems.

Mail to: Executive ScanCard® Systems,
380 Dublin Ave., Dept. 250
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Yes, please send me the following Executive ScanCard® System(s). I understand that it will double my productivity in 30 days or I may return my System(s) for a full refund. I would like to order as follows:

Item #	Qty.	Price (ea)	Color*	Initials	Total

*See color selections above.

Subtotal
Please add $4.75 per item for shipping and handling.
International orders, see left.
Ohio residents add sales tax.
Total

To order additional Systems, please attach separate sheet

☐ Check/M.O. enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Business Phone # (_____) _____

A dramatic processional stairway on the south side invites exploration and completes the north-south axis of the house. The roof is metal, a deliberate response to local architecture, in which tin roofs are common. The zinc-coated steel will oxidize and weather over time to reflect the blue and gray colors of the sky.

ABSTRACTED TRADITIONAL

A mountain of forms rises from the Taos mesa

by Nora Burba and Paula Panich
Photographs by Terrence Moore

The low plane of the passageway to the house creates a ceremonial feeling, with its simple slatted covering and vertical posts. It is aimed at the mountain view of the western horizon. The sculpted fountain by Albuquerque artist Kit Schweitzer is called "The Watersong."

From American Design: The Desert Southwest, *text by Nora Burba and Paula Panich, photographs by Terrence Moore. Copyright © 1987 by The Miller Press, Inc. Photographs copyright© 1987 by Terrence Moore. Used by permission of Bantam Books, a division of Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group, Inc. All rights reserved.*

For their vacation home in New Mexico, Nat and Connie Troy of Louisiana chose a twenty-acre site on a broad mesa not far from Taos. "It was the panoramic view that attracted us," says Troy. "You can see the mountains to the east, and you can see forever to the west."

To translate their wishes for their Southwestern home into reality, the Troys consulted with Albuquerque architect Antoine Predock. After telling him they wanted views, decks, ample access to the outdoors, and spacious rooms flowing from one to the other, they gave Predock free rein.

The design of the house is an abstraction of the surrounding landscape, especially of the mountains. Seen from the horizon or as one approaches from its long driveway, the house appears to be a monolith. It is earth-bermed on its north side, giving it a peaked form. Stairs on the south side complete the home's north-south axis.

The metal roof is a major design element

A late-nineteenth-century Austrian piano was chosen to be the focus of the formal living area. The room's stepped adobe fireplace, handcrafted by a local Taos artisan, makes a dramatic cruciform architectural statement. The tongue-in-groove fir ceiling peaks to thirty-two feet.

Windows and doors allow diners to share in a view that has inspired generations of visual artists. In the formal thirty-five-foot dining room is a nine-foot, nineteenth-century English cherry table purchased in New Orleans. The ornate chairs are twentieth-century reproductions. They are upholstered with a dusty rose fabric that complements the old Tabriz rug on the floor.

of the frame construction house, and its material—zinc-coated steel—is reminiscent of local tin roofing. Its color will weather and reflect the colors of the sky. The 4,500-square-foot house has many levels and is wrapped with layers of decks that add 3,000 square feet of space, making the house look much larger.

At first glance the house seems unabashedly contemporary. However, the architect has placed it firmly in its setting and within New Mexican architectural traditions. The house has Territorial-style adobe aspects, with stepped angles and straight lines, as well as Pueblo-style influences, which give a feeling of solidity and village-like aggregation of forms. The material chosen for the frame-constructed house was plaster, not adobe, because the Troys wanted two stories and wide-open views.

COMING SOON IN American WEST

WHITE RIM TRAIL PHOTO BY SCOTT S. WARREN

Using **bicycles** and four-wheel-drive vehicles, two families enjoy a **camping trip** on the **White Rim Trail** in Utah's Canyonlands National Park.

An amateur archeologist tells about some **"bone diggers"** and their exciting dinosaur finds in the Black Hills of **South Dakota.**

We'll honor the **centennial** of statehood for the two **Dakotas.**

Travel along with JoAnn Roe as she visits ports in southeastern **Alaska on a ferry cruise.** And we'll tell you about different kinds of **Alaska cruises** you can take this summer.

Our talented team of **photographers, Erwin and Peggy Bauer,** give us a beautiful piece on the kinds of **deer in the American West.**

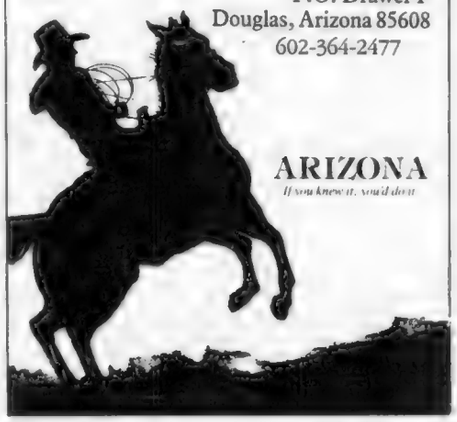
We'll announce the results of our **1988 Photo Contest** and show you a number of the winning photos.

Know what Mexican caballeros, Tiffany stained glass, and Pancho Villa have in common?

Living history in the Southwest called Douglas.

DOUGLAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Drawer F
Douglas, Arizona 85608
602-364-2477



ARIZONA
If you knew it, you'd drop

35mm Color Prints and Slides from the same roll

Seattle FilmWorks has adapted Kodak's professional Motion Picture film for use in your 35mm camera. Now you can use the same film—with the same fine grain and rich color saturation—Hollywood's top studios demand. Its wide exposure latitude is perfect for everyday shots. You can capture special effects, too. Shoot it in bright or low light—at up to 1200 ASA. All for a surprisingly low processing cost. And Seattle FilmWorks lets you choose prints or slides, or both, from the same roll—without the high cost of slide film. Try this remarkable film today!

SEND ME 2 ROLLS FREE! 4292

☐ RUSH me two 20-exposure rolls of Kodak MP film, Eastman 5247® (200 ASA) and 5294® (640 ASA). Enclosed is $2 for shipping and handling. **100% Satisfaction Guaranteed**

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Mail to: Seattle FilmWorks 500 3rd Ave. W., P.O. Box 34056 Seattle, WA 98124-1056

Kodak, 5247 and 5294 are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Co. Seattle FilmWorks is wholly separate from the manufacturer. Process at Seattle FilmWorks with limited availability from other labs. 1987 SFW

Make money doing what you love to do.

Travel!

Meet interesting new people... discover intriguing facts about exotic new places... travel farther and more often than you ever dreamed possible.

Now, with NRI's breakthrough Travel Career Training, you can earn good money in an exciting new career filled with sought-after travel perks—even start a successful travel business of your own!

Training includes IBM-compatible computer, printer, and exclusive software you keep

NRI's new at-home Travel Career Training gives you an insider's knowledge of the most popular travel spots, the lowest fares, the best hotels. Plus you get the real-world sales and "people" skills you need for success in a travel agency, corporate travel department, even a full-service travel business of your own.

Then, unlike any other travel school, NRI gives you a powerful computer system so you can develop in-demand, hands-on computer skills—skills that will give you the competitive edge in today's fast-paced travel world.

You train with and *keep* a fully IBM-compatible computer system, complete with printer and NRI's exclusive Airline Reservations Simulator (NARS). Step by step, NRI shows you how to tap into today's leading on-line reservations systems to put together complete, hot-selling travel packages for your clients.

Send today for your FREE Travel Career catalog

Start making money doing what you love to do... send today for NRI's descriptive full-color catalog. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Travel School, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

NRI Travel School
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

YES! Please send me your big, full-color catalog describing NRI at-home Travel Career Training.

Name

Address

City/State/Zip 5136-039

Accredited by the National Home Study Council
Allied member, American Society of Travel Agents (ASTA)

CLASSIFIED

ART

INDIAN BLANKETS

Special Offer Free Blessing Size 72X90, And Choice Of Yellow Or Blue Rainbow Or Brown. Authentic Indian Design Each One Personally Blessed By Wise Owl, Medicine Man And Chief Drowning Creek Reservation $150. Value For Only $39. Postpaid Satisfaction Guaranteed. The Only Blanket Offered To Public Blessed By Indian Medicine Man Your Order Provides Help Urgently Needed By Tribe. Please Print

DROWNING CREEK RESERVATION
Route 2 - Box 108
MAXTON, NORTH CAROLINA 28364

Remington's Bronze
BRONCO BUSTER

100% bronze, hot cast, made in USA. Discount prices Western & European.
Brochure ($2, refundable):
American Art Collection
1548-D Adams Ave., Dept. A
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 754-6962 or 1-800-548-5885 (outside CA)
Visa/MC

ART SOURCE: SOUTHWEST, WILDLIFE, Western, and Civil War, Secondary Market—Greenwich Workshop Dealer. Gallery e, 511 Main, LaCrosse, WI 54601. Tel. (608)782-3585.

WILL JAMES 1892–1942 COMPLETE COLLECTION OF REPRODUCTIONS. BOX 12148, NEW BRIGHTON, MN 55112.

AUDIO/VIDEO

A WOMAN'S GUIDE TO FIREARMS

Silver Medal! Int'l Film & TV Festival of NY

The step-by-step approach to handguns for beginner & expert. $39.95 To order call 1-800-622-0067, Item #WTM03

For Men & Women
High-Tech Graphics
World Champion Shooters
Host: TV's "Simon & Simon" Star, Gerald McRaney

SOAR through 'The GRAND CANYON'

Right in your own living room! 2-hour, spectacular helicopter exploration. Breathtaking music. Critically acclaimed. Details FREE
VHS or BETA, Gift Idea
Beerger Productions
3217-D1 Arville, Las Vegas, NV 89102 USA • (702) 876-2328

BED & BREAKFAST

BEAR MOUNTAIN GUEST RANCH, SILVER CITY, NEW MEXICO 88062. (505)538-2538. NATURE ORIENTED.

BOOKS

LEGENDS of the WEST

Collector's Edition!

A Guide to History and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains of Wyoming, Buffalo Bill and Yellowstone Park, Colorful yarns, Fascinating personalities.

Send $3.00 (postage incl.) to:
Legends, Dept. AW,1811 Stampede Ave., Cody, WY 82414. (307) 527-7517.

Oil ...on YOUR land?
Get ***Money In The Ground***
Send $35 to:
Meridian Press - AJ
Box 21567, Okc OK 73156
216 pgs.

FREE BOOK CATALOG: TEXAS AND THE WEST. WRITE FOR LATEST CATALOG OF FINE BOOKS. BENNETT-WALLS CO., DRAWER 1, ROTAN, TX 79546.

GET PAID FOR READING BOOKS! Write: Pase-BQ1, 161 Lincolnway, North Aurora, IL 60542.

WESTERN AMERICANA BOOKS, Free Catalog. Write Mountain Press, Dept. AW, Box 2399, Missoula, MT. 59806.

FREE BOOK CATALOGUE: CANADIAN WEST. Historical Research Centre, Dept. A, 1710–31 St. N., Lethbridge, Alberta T1H 5H1.

FREE BOOK CATALOGUE: American Indians. Bob Fein Books, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

AT LAST, one hundred and ten years of speculation and rumors laid to rest. The truth about the most controversial event in Texas history. The hanging of famed gunfighter "Wild Bill Longley." New book ***Dead Man on the Bayou?*** tells how he survived the hanging and his identity after the hanging. Written by the only person that knows the truth, Bill Longley's grandson. $9.95 covers all. Send check or money order to: Ted A Wax, P.O. Box 375, Gonzales, LA 70707-0375, (504)644-3642.

WRITE A WESTERN? Learn to write it, sell it. $9.95. B.E. Co., Dept. 3, P.O. Box 9339, Bakersfield, CA 93389.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GET PAID for mailing letters! $200.00 daily. Write: PAASE-MG5, 161 Lincolnway, North Aurora, IL 60542.

MISCELLANEOUS

LET THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE your new or existing small business. Grants/loans to $500,000 yearly. Free recorded message: (707)448-0270. (JM7)

11/0, 12/0, 13/0 seed beads, legal feathers, hides, Indian sound recordings, books. Catalog $1.00. WAKEDA TRADING POST, Box 19146, Sacramento, CA 95819.

1989 LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG. 100+ pages. Largest selection available of genuine leathers, suedes, tools, kits, supplies. Western belts, buckles, conchos, bolo ties. Chap patterns, hardware, western saddle kits. Make your own leather harness and gear. Send $2.00 postage/handling to: Tandy Leather Company, Dept. AWST389C, P.O. Box 2934, Fort Worth, TX 76113.

TRAVEL

First-class family guest ranch in Wyoming mountains. New and renovated log cabins, home-cooked family-style meals, personal horse, fish, swim, hot tub, chuckwagon BBQ, bonfire sing-a-long, evening programs, kids programs. Featured in *Good Housekeeping, Family Circle*. "One Paradise that can claim the name . . ." *Denver Post*. Write to Jim and Leah Anderson, Paradise Guest Ranch, P.O. Box 790, Dept. S, Buffalo, WY 82834, or phone (307)684-7876.

PARADISE GUEST RANCH

WAGON TRAIN TRIPS. Ride the Ore-gon, Mormon, and Pony Express trails in an authentic covered wagon. Trails West, South Pass City, WY 82520. (800)327-4052.

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. Free 56-page Booklet. Travel Council, Dept. 911, 35 Carlisle, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325.

Call 1-800-441-6060
for our New Free 1989 Directory
C.D.G.R.A.
P.O. Box 3005
Tabernash, CO 80478

WILDERNESS ADVENTURE. "THE BOB SURVIVES!" the wildfires of 1988. View the rebirth of the Bob Marshall Wilderness. CAMPING, HIKING, FISHING, PHOTOGRAPHY, RIDING. Contact A LAZY H OUTFITTERS, P.O. Box 729, Choteau, MT 59422. (406)466-5564.

SEE MONTANA! Deluxe 10 day guided tour. Depart June 27 from Billings. Visit Virginia City, Glacier Park, 4th of July in Boisterous Butte, and much more. ACTION TRAVEL, 416 North Cody, Hardin, MT 59034. (406)665-1580.

EXPLORE CUSTER BATTLEFIELD & YELLOWSTONE! With former MPS Superintendent Jim Court. Personalized itinerary. ACTION TRAVEL, 416 North Cody, Hardin, MT 59034. (406)665-1580.

WHITE-WATER RAFTING through Arizona's Salt River Canyon. 1, 2, and 4 day tours. DESERT VOYAGERS, P.O. Box 9053, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. **(602)998-RAFT.**

Interested in advertising

in our Classified Department? Non-display ads are $4.75 per word, with a 10-word minimum, and our display ads are $190.00 per column inch, one inch minimum. Get a frequency discount and save even more money! Send your ad and payment to: AMERICAN WEST CLASSIFIED, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Road, Suite 30, Tucson, AZ 85715 or contact Jennifer Leinenbach at 602-886-9959.

DON'T MOVE!

Don't move until you've told us your new address. Please give us eight weeks to change your address. Just attach your label below, and fill in your new address.

NEW ADDRESS

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Mail to:
American West
Subscription Service
Box 3733
Escondido, CA 92025

La Cueva Lodge

GET AWAY FROM IT ALL!

At Intersection of Hwys. 126 & 4 in the heart of The Jémez Mountains of New Mexico

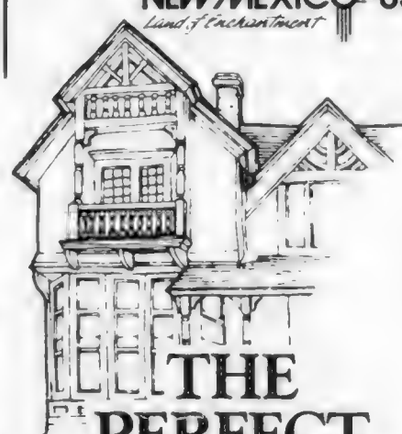
- Excellent cross-country skiing
- Fishing
- Hunting
- Hiking

Restaurant, grocery store and hand-made arts & crafts next door.

Business and group rates available.

Mountain Rd., Box 11, Jémez Springs, NM 87025
Reservations, (505) 829-3814

NEW MEXICO USA
Land of Enchantment



THE PERFECT WEEKEND GETAWAY

Chamber of Commerce, 727 Grand Ave.
Las Vegas, NM 87701 505-425-8631

Lace-up Cowboy Packer

by White's Boots

White's sets the standard for lace-up riding boots, today. Completely handmade from top to bottom, nothing beats White's for comfort, style and durability.

WHITE'S HANDMADE BOOTS

Call or write for a **free** color catalog showing all our styles of handmade boots.

1-800-541-3786

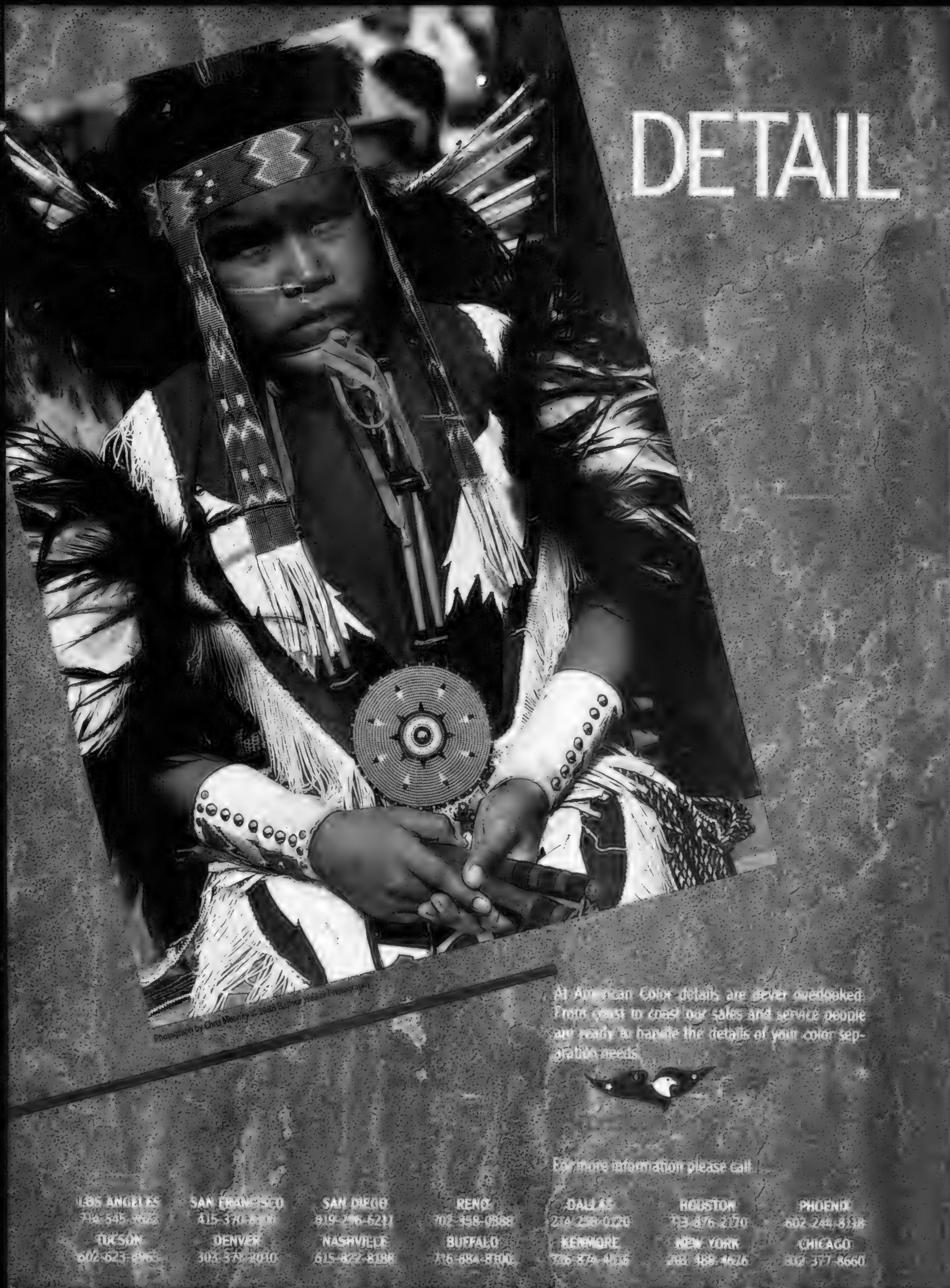
in Washington State
1-800-527-5430

N. 6116 Freya • Spokane, WA 99207

WESTERN SNAPSHOTS TODAY

In terrain so rugged it is impassable by motor vehicle, boats used by hunting parties often have to be transported from one backwoods lake to another. This outfitter in the wilds of the Cariboo region of British Columbia has used ingenuity and the help of a sturdy four-legged friend to solve the problem. A member of the hunting party on this trip, Thomas R. Lawson of Williamsville, New York, took this snapshot of the unique solution. Mr. Lawson says the equine was most cooperative and made the trip without incident.

AMERICAN WEST offers twenty-five dollars to any photographer, amateur or professional, whose Western Snapshot Today is selected for publication on this page. Prints will be handled with care and returned promptly after use. Be sure to pack the snapshots carefully and enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Send submissions to AMERICAN WEST, Western Snapshots Today, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, Arizona 85715.


DETAIL
Photograph by Chris Mooney © 1988 Balfour Walker Photography
At American Color details are never overlooked. From coast to coast our sales and service people are ready to handle the details of your color separation needs.
For more information please call
LOS ANGELES 714-545-9622
SAN FRANCISCO 415-370-8100
SAN DIEGO 619-296-6211
RENO 702-358-0888
DALLAS 214-258-0120
HOUSTON 713-876-2170
PHOENIX 602-244-8118
TUCSON 602-623-4963
DENVER 303-371-2010
NASHVILLE 615-822-8188
BUFFALO 716-684-8100
KENMORE 716-874-4616
NEW YORK 201-488-4626
CHICAGO 312-377-8660

WESTERN SNAPSHOTS YESTERDAY

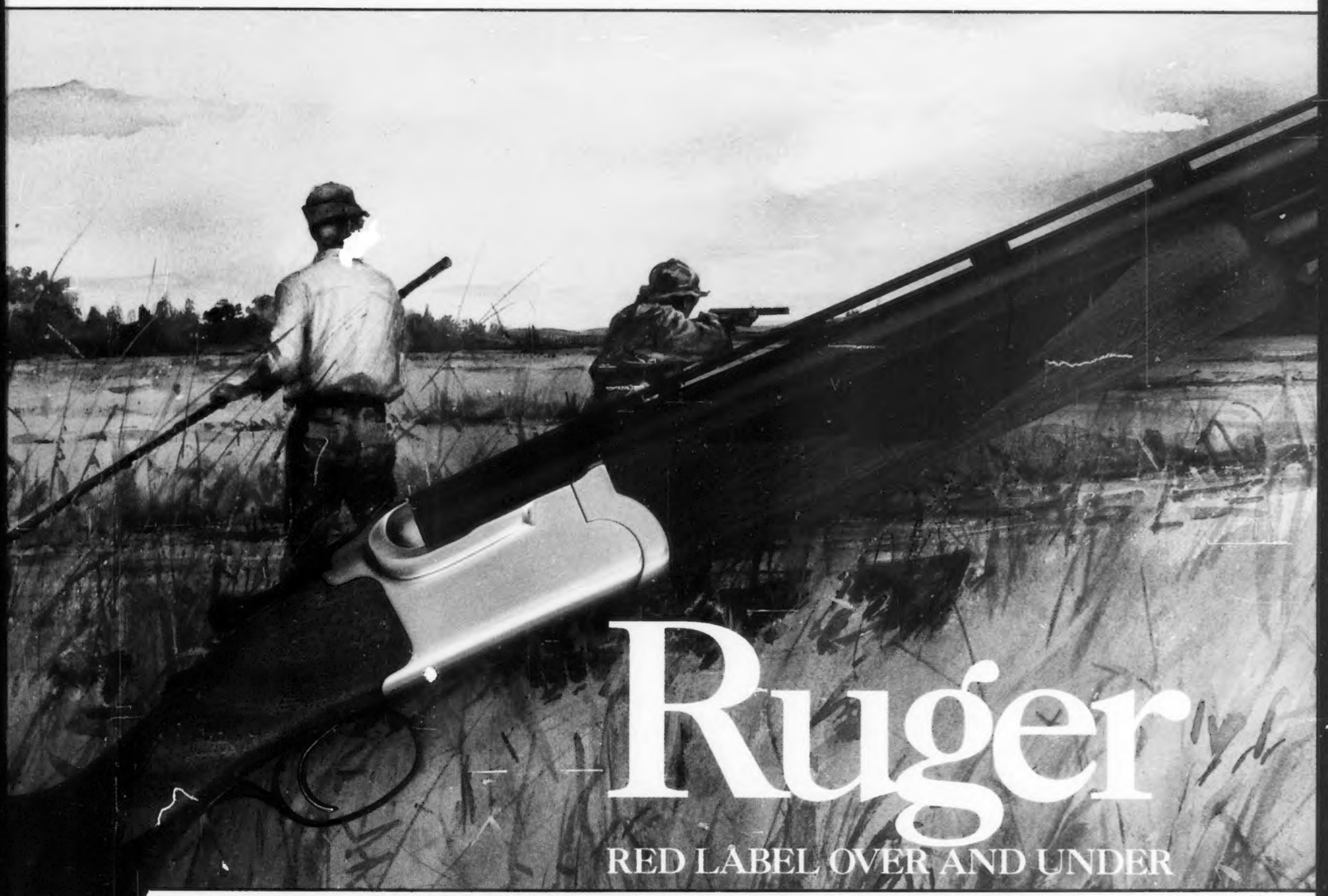
In this 1916 photo, brothers Clarence (left) and Dennis Baldwin pose by their freight-laden truck at the D&RG railroad station in Green River, Utah. After loading their vehicle with the goods that had arrived by train, they drove back to Moab, Utah, where their transportation business was located.

The brothers had come a long way. After farming in Ohio and then working in a steel mill in Indiana, they decided to travel west, doing odd jobs along the way to support themselves. Moab seemed like the right place to stay. With one vehicle, they formed the Moab Transportation Company. In 1923 another brother, Virgil, arrived in Utah and joined the business, bringing his valuable skills as a mechanic.

The company took root, and in time they were trucking supplies as far as northern Arizona. The entrepreneurial brothers branched out over the years, and by 1961, when the last of the brothers was still alive, they had businesses in Green River, Thompson, Moab, and Monticello. The brothers had civic interests, too. Dennis served as mayor of Moab, and Virgil was a school board member.

This photo was sent to us by the daughter of Virgil Baldwin, Barbara J. Ekker, who lives in Hanksville, Utah.

AMERICAN WEST offers twenty-five dollars to any reader whose Western Snapshot Yesterday is accepted for publication on this page. We seek old photographs that tell stories of bygone times. We'll take good care of your pictures and return them promptly. Be sure to pack the snapshots carefully and enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Send submissions to AMERICAN WEST, Western Snapshots Yesterday, 7000 E. Tanque Verde Rd., Suite 30, Tucson, Arizona 85715.



An Engineering Masterpiece that Performs as Beautifully as It Looks

Only a few times in each generation do pure elegance and ultimate function meet as they do in Ruger's Red Label Over and Under Shotgun. In the field, or up against the tough competition of modern sporting clays, discriminating shooters have discovered this American-made triumph of engineering, performance and style.

STURM, RUGER & Company, Inc.

77 Lacey Place, Southport, Connecticut 06490

Free instruction manuals for all Ruger firearms available upon request.

Entire contents © 1988 by Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.

Wrangler takes the west by storm.

Ted Nuce, 1985 World Professional Bull Riding Champion.

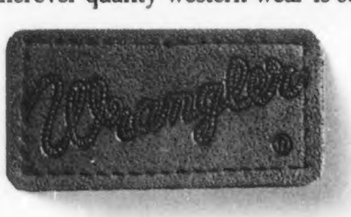
Introducing the New Wrangler® Brushpopper Shirt.

There's never been a western shirt like it. A shirt as durable as the cowboy "brushpoppers" who inspired its name. Yet distinguished by classic looks and washed down comfort.

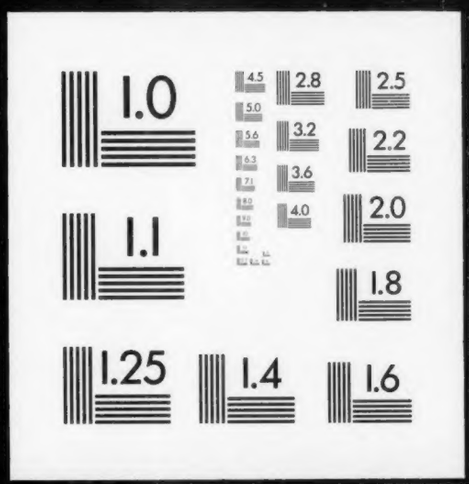
The Brushpopper *10-X Factor* gives you Wrangler's incomparable, authentic western styling in our revolutionary new fabric. A high-quality fabric that's soft to the touch, but tough enough to be water repellent, wind resistant, and dust and soil resistant.

So come rain or shine, you can make a truly striking impression of your own.

The new Wrangler Brushpopper shirt with the *10-X Factor* is available now wherever quality western wear is sold.



©1988 WRANGLER A VF COMPANY A LEADER IN QUALITY APPAREL


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1